



Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited

A Kohinoor Maple Leaf Group Company

Annual Report 2012



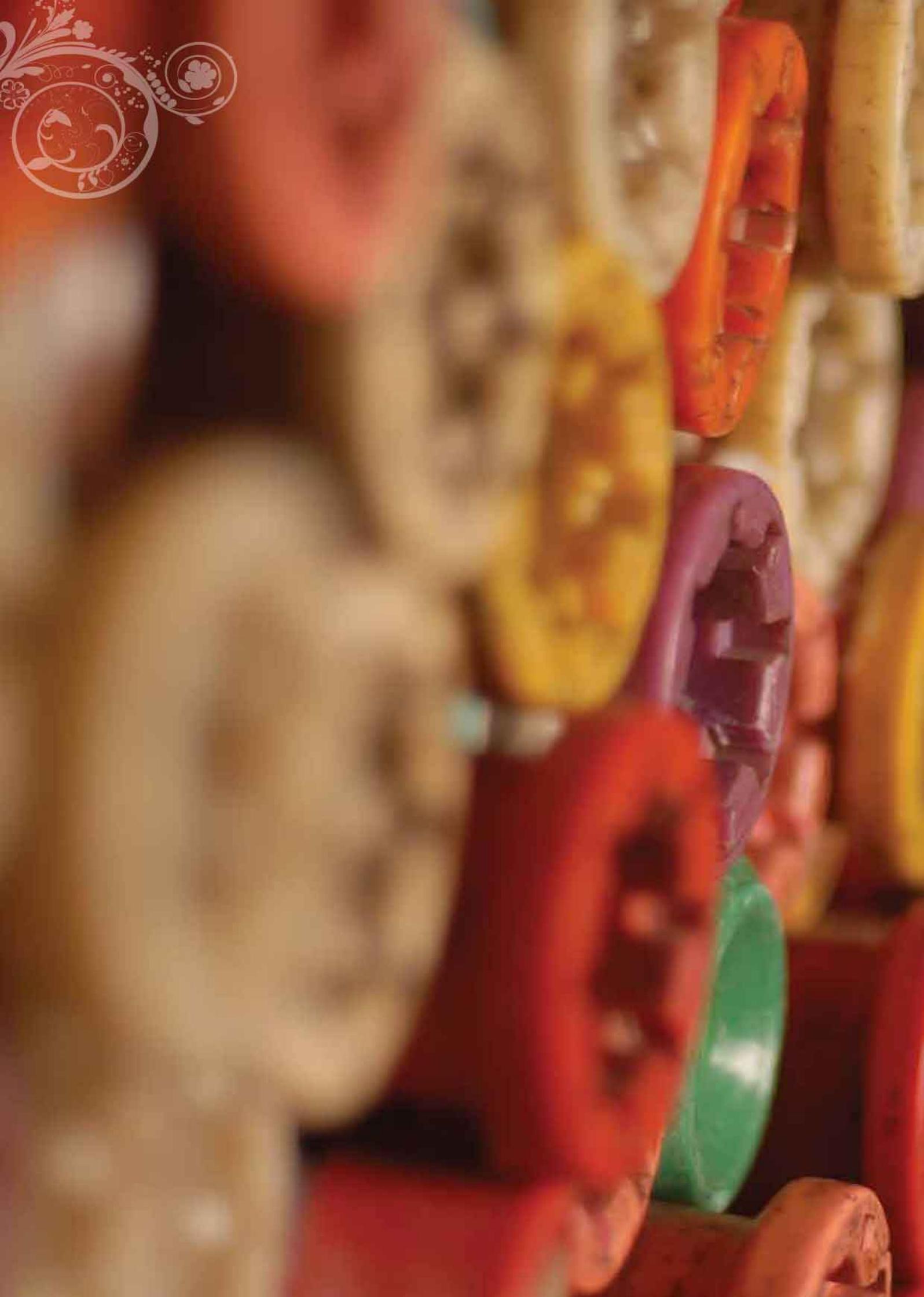


Table of Contents

KOHINOOR TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED

| | |
|--|----|
| Company Profile | 2 |
| Company Information | 3 |
| Vision Statement | 5 |
| Mission Statement | 5 |
| Code of Conduct | 6 |
| Statement of Strategic Objectives | 7 |
| Notice of Annual General Meeting | 8 |
| Organizational Chart | 10 |
| Directors' Report | 11 |
| Brief Profile of Directors | 24 |
| Calendar of Notable Events | 27 |
| Board Committees | 28 |
| Key Operating and Financial Data Six Years Summary | 32 |
| Distribution of wealth | 33 |
| Horizontal Analysis of Financial Statements | 36 |
| Vertical Analysis of Financial Statements | 37 |
| Statement of Compliance with Code of Corporate Governance | 38 |
| Review Report to the Members on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance | 40 |
| Auditors' Report | 43 |
| Balance Sheet | 44 |
| Profit and Loss Account | 46 |
| Statement of Comprehensive income | 47 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 48 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity | 49 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 50 |
| Pattern of Holding of the Shares | 89 |

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Directors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements | 94 |
| Auditors' Report | 95 |
| Balance Sheet | 96 |
| Profit and loss Account | 98 |
| Statement of Comprehensive income | 99 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 100 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity | 101 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements | 102 |
| FORM OF PROXY | |



Company Profile

THEN AND NOW

The Company commenced operation in 1953 as a private limited company and became a public limited company in 1968. The initial capacity of its Rawalpindi unit comprised 25,000 spindles and 600 looms. Later, fabric processing facilities were added and spinning capacity was augmented. Additional production facilities were acquired on the Raiwind-Manga Road near Lahore in District Kasur and on the Gulyana Road near Gujar Khan, by way of merger.

The Company's production facilities now comprise 156,528 ring spindles capable of spinning a wide range of counts using cotton and Man-made fibers. The weaving facilities at Raiwind comprise 204 looms capable of weaving wide range of greige fabrics. The processing facilities at the Rawalpindi unit are capable of dyeing and printing fabrics for the home textile market. The stitching facilities produce a diversified range of home textiles for the export market. Both the dyeing and stitching facilities are being augmented to take advantage of greater market access. Fully equipped laboratory facilities for quality control and process optimization have been up at all three sites.

The Company has been investing heavily in Information Technology, training of its human resources and preparing its management to meet the challenges of market integration.

Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited continues to ensure that its current competitive position is maintained as well as supporting the ongoing improvement process in our endeavour to maintain world best practice manufacturing.



Company Information

Board of Directors

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Mr. Tariq Sayeed Saigol | Chairman |
| Mr. Taufique Sayeed Saigol | C.E.O |
| Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol | |
| Mr. Waleed Tariq Saigol | |
| Mr. Danial Taufique Saigol | |
| Mr. Zamiruddin Azar | |
| Mr. Arif Ijaz | |
| Syed Mohsin Raza Naqvi | |

Audit Committee

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Mr. Zamiruddin Azar | Chairman |
| Mr. Arif Ijaz | Member |
| Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol | Member |
| Mr. Waleed Tariq Saigol | Member |

Human Resource & Remuneration Committee

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Mr. Arif Ijaz | Chairman |
| Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol | Member |
| Mr. Danial Taufique Saigol | Member |

Chief Financial Officer

Syed Mohsin Raza Naqvi

Company Secretary

Mr. Muhammad Ashraf

Chief Internal Auditor

Mr. Bilal Hussain

Auditors

M/s. Riaz Ahmad & Company
Chartered Accountants

Registered Office

42-Lawrence Road, Lahore.
Tel: (92-042) 36302261-62
Fax: (92-042) 36368721

Share Registrar

Vision Consulting Ltd
3-C, LDA Flats,
Lawrence Road, Lahore.
Tel: (92-042) 36375531-36375339
Fax: (92-042) 36374839
E-mail: shares@vcl.com.pk
Website: www.vcl.com.pk

Bankers

Al Baraka Bank (Pakistan) Limited
Allied Bank Limited
Askari Bank Limited
Bank Alfalah Limited
Bank Al-Habib Limited
Burj Bank Limited
Citibank N.A.
Faysal Bank Limited
HSBC Bank Middle East Limited
MCB Bank Limited
Meezan Bank Limited
National Bank of Pakistan
NIB Bank Limited
Saudi Pak Industrial & Agricultural
Investment Co. Limited
Silk Bank Limited
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan)
Limited
The Bank of Punjab
United Bank Limited

Mills

- Peshawar Road, Rawalpindi
Tel: (92-051) 5473940-3 Fax: (92-051) 5471795
- 8Th K.M., Manga Raiwind Road, District Kasur
Tel: (92-042) 35394133-35 Fax: (92-042) 35394132
- Gulyana Road, Gujar Khan, District Rawalpindi
Tel: (92-0513) 564472-74 Fax: (92-0513) 564337
Website: www.kmlg.com

Note: KTML's Financial Statements are also available at the above website.



Vision

The Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited Stated Vision Is To Achieve And Then Remain As The Most Progressive And Profitable Company In Pakistan In Terms Of Industry Standards And Stakeholders Interest.

Mission

The Company Shall Achieve Its Mission Through A Continuous Process Of Having Sourced, Developed, Implemented And Managed The Best Leading Edge Technology, Industry Best Practice, Human Resource And Innovative Products And Services And Sold These To Its Customers, Suppliers And Stakeholders.



Code of Conduct

The following principles constitute the code of conduct which all Directors and employees of **Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited** are required to apply in their daily work and observe in the conduct of Company's business. While the Company will ensure that all employees are fully aware of these principles, it is the responsibility of each employee to implement the Company's policies. Contravention is viewed as misconduct.

The code emphasizes the need for a high standard of honesty and integrity which are vital for the success of any business.

PRINCIPLES

1. Directors and employees are expected not to engage in any activity which can cause conflict between their personal interest and the interest of the Company such as interest in an organization supplying goods/services to the company or purchasing its products. In case a relationship with such an organization exists, the same must be disclosed to the Management.
2. Dealings with third parties which include Government officials, suppliers, buyers agents and consultants must always ensure that the integrity and reputation of the Company is not in any way compromised.
3. Directors and employees are not allowed to accept any favours, gifts or kickbacks from any organization dealing with the Company.
4. Directors and employees are not permitted to divulge any confidential information relating to the Company to any unauthorized person. Nor should they, while communicating publicly on matters that involve Company business, presume to speak for the Company unless they are certain that the views that they express are those of the Company and it is the Company's desire that such views be publicly disseminated.
5. All employees share a responsibility for the Company's good public relations particularly at the community level. Their readiness to help with religious, charitable, educational and civic activities is accordingly encouraged provided it does not create an obligation that interferes with their commitment to the Company's best interests.
6. The Company has strong commitment to the health and safety of its employees and preservation of environment and the Company will persevere towards achieving continuous improvement of its HSE performance by reducing potential hazards preventing pollution and improving awareness. Employees are required to operate the Company's facilities and processes keeping this commitment in view.
7. Commitment and team work are key elements to ensure that the Company's work is carried out effectively and efficiently. Also all employees will be equally respected and actions such as sexual harassment and disparaging remarks based on gender, religion, race or ethnicity will be avoided.

Statement of Strategic Objectives 2012 - 2013

Following are the main principles constitute the strategic objectives of Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited:-

1. Effective use of available resources and improved capacity utilization of the Company's production facilities;
2. Modernization of production facilities in order to ensure the most effective production;
3. Effective marketing and innovative concepts;
4. Implementation of effective technical and human resource solutions;
5. Strengthening independence in terms of secure supply of low-cost services and resources, including energy supply, transportation and logistics services;
6. Explore alternative energy resources;
7. Further improvements in corporate code governance through restructuring of assets and optimization of management processes;
8. Personnel development, creating proper environment for professional growth of highly skilled professionals, ensuring safe labour environment, competitive staff remuneration and social benefits in accordance with scope and quality of their work;
9. Compliance with local and international environmental and quality management standards, implementation of technologies allowing to comply with the limitations imposed on pollutant emissions; and
10. Implementation of projects in social and economic development of communities.



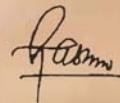
NOTICE

of Annual General Meeting

Notice is hereby given that the 44th Annual General Meeting of the members of **KOHINOOR TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED** (the “**Company**”) will be held on **Wednesday, October 31, 2012 at 3:00 PM** at its Registered Office, 42-Lawrence Road, Lahore, to transact the following business:-

1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited accounts of the Company including consolidated financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2012 together with the Directors’ and Auditors’ Reports thereon.
2. To appoint Auditors for the year ending on June 30, 2013 and fix their remuneration. The Board has recommended, as suggested by the Audit Committee, the appointment of M/s. Riaz Ahmad & Company, Chartered Accountants, the retiring auditors and being eligible offer themselves for re-appointment.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD



(Muhammad Ashraf)
Company Secretary

Lahore: October 10, 2012

NOTES:

1. Share transfer books of the Company will remain closed from October 24, 2012 to October 31, 2012 (both days inclusive). Physical transfers/CDS Transaction IDs received in order at Share Registrar of the Company i.e. M/s. Vision Consulting Ltd, 3-C, LDA Flats, Lawrence Road, Lahore, upto the close of business on October 23, 2012 will be considered in time for attending of the meeting.
2. A member eligible to attend, speak and vote at this meeting may appoint another member as his/her proxy to attend, speak and vote instead of him/her. Proxies in order to be effective must reach the Company's Registered Office not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting and must be duly stamped, signed and witnessed.
3. CDC Shareholders, entitled to attend, speak and vote at this meeting, must bring with them their Computerized National Identity Cards (CNIC) / Passports in original along with Participants' ID Numbers and their Account Numbers to prove his/her identity, and in case of Proxy, must enclose an attested copy of his/her CNIC or Passport. Representatives of corporate members should bring the usual documents required for such purpose.
4. Shareholders are requested to immediately notify the change in their addresses, if any, to the Company's Share Registrar.
5. Members possessing physical shares and have not yet submitted photocopies of their CNIC to the Company's Share Registrar, are requested to send the same at the earliest.

Directors' Report to the Shareholders

Review Of Operations
Financial Review
Information Technology
Social Compliance and Human Resource
Quality Management Systems
Safety, Health and Environment
Business Process Re-engineering
Liquidity Management
Future Outlook
Compliance of Code of Corporate Governance
Directors and Board Meetings
Criteria to Evaluate Board Performance



The
Directors
are pleased to
present the 44th
annual report along with
audited financial statements
for the year ended June 30, 2012.

REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

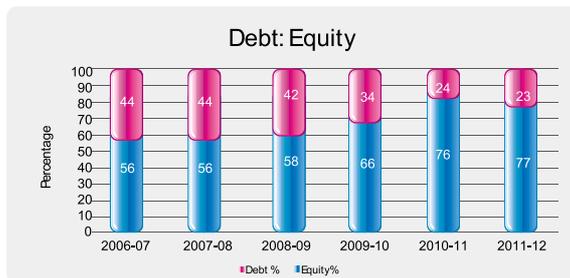
During the year under review, change in the Company's marketing plans – gradual shift from mass merchandisers towards higher value products – has resulted in an increase in gross profits. The decision to move away from long-term fixed-price contracts to fixing prices quarterly, has insulated us from volatility in cotton, yarn and greige prices, while allowing us to take advantage of positive shifts in raw material prices. Working capital constraints have kept the Company from achieving optimal capacity utilization, a situation which will hopefully be corrected in the near future, leading to improved performance. Increased risk averse attitude of the bankers has impacted availability of sufficient working capital funds as the Company pays down its debt.

The Company plans to continue spinning of finer thread count yarns which have historically provided better margins. It is planned to maintain focus on higher-thread count home-textile products and institutional goods which yield better margins and provide some protection from low end competition. We continue efforts to maximize sales in every division by improved capacity utilization.

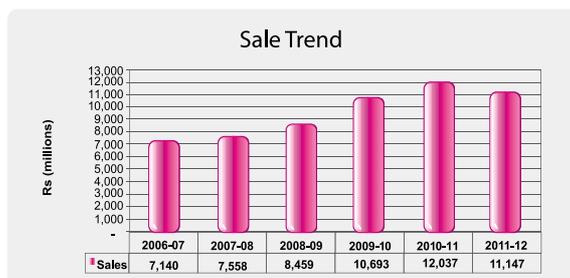
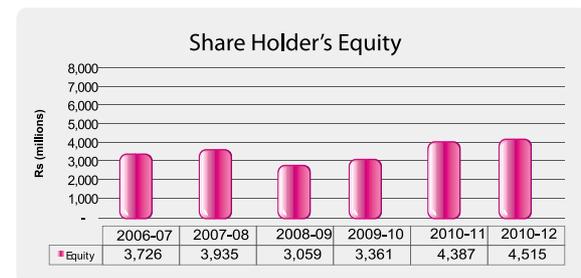
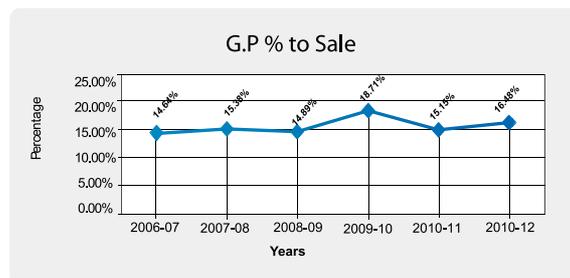
FINANCIAL REVIEW

During the year under review, Company's sales decreased by 7.40% to Rs.11,147 million (2011: Rs.12,037 million), while cost of sales reduced by 8.85% to Rs.9,310 million (2011:Rs.10,214 million). This resulted in improved gross profit to Rs.1,837 million (2011:Rs.1,824 million).

Operating profit for the year under review stood at Rs.1,175 million (2011:Rs.1,726 million). The Company made an after tax profit of Rs.116 million (2011:Rs.488 million) while gross profit increased from the previous period. Earnings per share for the year ended June 30, 2012 were Re.0.47 as against Rs.2.20 for the same period last year.



The Directors have passed over dividend payment due to cash flow constraints arising mainly from enhanced working capital requirements of the Company due to higher cost of inputs and insistence by the banks to reduce exposure to the textile sector. The management of the Company remains committed to ensure efficient operations in all divisions to deliver value to the stakeholders.



The Directors recommended as under:

| | |
|---|--|
| Profit before taxation | |
| Provision for Taxation | |
| Profit after taxation | |
| Accumulated profit brought forward | |
| Surplus on revaluation realized on disposal of land | |
| Accumulated profit carried forward | |

Rupees in Thousand

| |
|----------------|
| 304,289 |
| (187,860) |
| 116,429 |
| 335,964 |
| 11,672 |
| <u>464,065</u> |



The Company is further tightening controls on inventory, especially with regards to cotton and greige fabric stocks. The Company maintains its policy of purchasing and storing only enough raw materials to cover its order book for the short-term future. This policy has allowed the Company to avoid significant inventory losses experienced by competitors in the recent past and will help to contain the ill effects of volatility in raw material prices.

The Company continues its efforts to achieve debt reduction in order to improve its long-term liquidity position.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Management has a strong belief to strengthen the platform for information technology and information systems in order to remain competitive and cater to the requirements of the coming era. Management has started project of Oracle financials up gradation along with complete overhaul of its inventory and order management systems with the goal of automation, real-time inventory monitoring and reduction in cost and overheads.

SOCIAL COMPLIANCE AND HUMAN RESOURCE

HUMAN RESOURCE

The Company has a culture of “**Continuous improvement**” and accordingly, in order to develop effective and efficient human capital, the Company steadily promotes various measures including human resource development and health care, so that the employees may work with confidence, vigor and enthusiasm. The Company has embarked on a massive campaign to substantially improve productivity and has already managed to significantly reduce total labor cost through improvements in efficiency and productivity. This is an ongoing exercise through which the Company hopes to build a most productive and effective workforce.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Company acknowledges its responsibility towards society and performs its duty by providing financial assistance to projects for society development by various charitable institutions on consistent basis. The Company has been recognized by the Pakistan Centre for Philanthropy as a leader in social and charitable contributions and strives to be a constructive member of the communities in which it has a presence. Kohinoor Maple Leaf Group has received “5th Corporate Social Responsibility National Excellence Award” on account of its performance in various projects. The Company has contributed in medical social services project and in this regard, has donated a state of the art Cardiac facility to the Gulab Devi Chest Hospital (GDCH) in Lahore by constructing Sayeed Saigol Cardiac Complex at GDCH.



QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

The Company continues to enjoy a reputation as a high quality supplier and owes its current business, in large part, to its reputation. Quality control checks occur at all points during the production chain, starting from the delivery of raw material to the factories, and the quality assurance team acts as the customer representative when conducting audits of finished goods before they are handed to customer audit teams for final inspection. It is worth noting that the Company's quality management systems are highly regarded and several customers no longer require the presence of external auditors before delivery of finished goods.



SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT

The Company continues to meet and exceed the health and safety standards required for SA 8000 certification. Frequent audits are conducted by customers, regulatory agencies, and the Company's own audit teams in order to ensure compliance with these standards and those set by the Company's customers. Recently we have begun a complete re examination and improvement of our fire safety protocols to further ensure the safety of our employees.





SECURITY

The Company maintains its dedication to security, and is fully compliant with the Customs Trade Pact Against Terrorism (CTPAT), providing frequent and regular audits to ensure it remains so. All areas of the Company premises are monitored using video surveillance, as per the requirements of CTPAT. We are also compliant with the standards set by its international customers, many of which exceed those of the CTPAT standard.



BUSINESS PROCESS RE-ENGINEERING

The Company is actively following the concept of Business Process Re - engineering (BPR), to achieve significant improvements in critical, contemporary measures of performance, such as cost, quality, service and speed on consistent basis. In various departments, projects are in process to streamline the existing practices. The Company's processing department has already reaped great benefit in this regard due to collaboration with major multinational chemical suppliers who have cooperated with the production teams to substantially reduce water, chemical and energy usage while maintaining or improving quality, environmental, and technical standards. The Company hopes that further progress in these projects will yield substantial reductions in the costs of energy, labour, and resources such as water. Further, in anticipation of increased scarcity and load shedding of natural gas and electricity, the Company is taking steps to further diversify its energy production capabilities, expanding into steam generation via wood, coal and bagasse.

LIQUIDITY MANAGEMENT

The Company has imposed a strict layer of internal controls on inventory, especially on raw materials, i.e., cotton and greige fabric stock. The Company maintains its policy of purchasing and storing only enough raw materials to cover its orders for the short term future, this policy has allowed the Company to avoid the significant inventory losses experienced by participants in the market in the recent past, and will help to dampen the effects of volatility in raw material prices.

In order to improve its long-term liquidity position, the Company has prioritized the reduction in debt and has reduced its total stock of debt from approximately Rs.8.5 billion to Rs.5.5 billion in last two years through the sale of surplus and non-current assets, internal cash generation and better working capital management.

FUTURE OUTLOOK

After the record, unsustainable prices of raw cotton during the last few years, we are finally seeing them return to realistic, sustainable levels. The severe flooding and subsequent destruction of crops which marred the situation last year was not repeated, resulting in lower and less volatile cotton prices coupled with very high world-ending stocks. It is important to note that there has been an increasing trend in wage structure and energy prices and most markets continue to operate in a recessionary state. To this end, we have developed the following strategy to face the challenges during the upcoming year:

- a. Exercise significant caution when purchasing cotton, ensuring that we are purchasing enough cotton only to cover our needs for the short-term future, lowering inventory costs;
- b. Exercise our competitive advantage in higher thread count yarns to maximize profits;
- c. Focus on production of high quality products for a diverse customer base to maximize our returns on our home-textile division;
- d. Continue to focus on increasing productivity, efficiency, cost-reduction and lowering debt in order to mitigate ill effects of high financial costs and volatility in input prices.

We are confident that the Company will readily meet the challenges of the upcoming year.





COMPLIANCE OF THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors periodically reviews the Company's strategic direction. Business plans and targets are set by the Chief Executive and reviewed by the Board. The Board is committed to maintain a high standard of corporate governance. The Board has reviewed the Code of Corporate Governance and confirms that:

- a) The financial statements, prepared by the management of the Company, present its state of affairs fairly, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity;
- b) Proper books of account of the Company have been maintained;
- c) Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment;
- d) International Financial Reporting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements and any departures there from has been adequately disclosed and explained;
- e) The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored;
- f) There are no significant doubts upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern;
- g) Outstanding taxes and other government levies are given in related note(s) to the audited accounts;
- h) Key operating and financial data of last six years is annexed.

Value of investment of provident fund trust, based on their un-audited accounts of June 30, 2012 is as under:

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| | (Rs. in thousand) |
| Provident fund | 154,200 |

Qualification of CFO and Head of Internal Audit

The Chief Financial Officer and the Head of Internal Audit possess the requisite qualifications and experience as prescribed in the Code of Corporate Governance, 2012.

DIRECTORS AND BOARD MEETINGS

During the year under review, four meetings of the Board of Directors were held and the attendance of Directors was as under:-

| Name of Directors | Meetings Attended |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Mr. Tariq Sayeed Saigol | 4 |
| Mr. Taufique Sayeed Saigol | 4 |
| Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol | 4 |
| Mr. Waleed Tariq Saigol | 3 |
| Mr. Kamil Taufique Saigol | 1 |
| Mr. Danial Taufique Saigol | 2 |
| Mr. Zamiruddin Azar | 3 |
| Mr. Arif Ijaz | 4 |
| Syed Mohsin Raza Naqvi | 4 |

Leave of absence was granted to the Directors who could not attend the Board meetings due to their pre-occupations. During the year, Mr. Kamil Taufique Saigol resigned as Director on December 29, 2011 and Mr. Danial Taufique Saigol was co-opted as Director on January 01, 2012 in his place.

CRITERIA TO EVALUATE BOARD PERFORMANCE

Following are main criteria:

1. Financial policies reviewed and updated;
2. Capital and operating budgets approved annually;
3. Board receives regular financial reports;
4. Procedure for annual audit;
5. Board approves annual business plan;
6. Board focuses on goals and results;
7. Availability of board's guideline to management;
8. Regular follow up to measure the impact of board's decisions;
9. Assessment to ensure compliance with code of ethics and corporate governance.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Board has reconstituted the composition of Audit Committee as under:-

| Name | Designation |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1. Mr. Zamiruddin Azar | Chairman (Independent Non-Executive Director) |
| 2. Mr. Arif Ijaz | Member (Independent Non-Executive Director) |
| 3. Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol | Member (Non Executive Director) |
| 4. Mr. Waleed Tariq Saigol | Member (Executive Director) |

A total number of five meetings of the Audit Committee were held during the year and the attendance of Members was as under:-

| Sr. # | Name | No. of Meetings attended |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Zamiruddin Azar | 4 |
| 2. | Mr. Arif Ijaz | 5 |
| 3. | Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol | 5 |
| 4. | Mr. Waleed Tariq Saigol | 4 |
| 5. | Mr. Danial Taufique Saigol | 2 |
| 6. | Mr. Kamil Taufique Saigol | 1 |

Leave of absence was granted to the Members who could not attend the meetings due to their pre-occupations. During the year, Mr. Kamil Taufique Saigol resigned as Member of the Audit Committee on December 29, 2011 and Mr. Danial Taufique Saigol was co-opted as Member of the Audit Committee on January 01, 2012 in his place.

The Main terms of reference of the Audit Committee of the Company include the following:-

- a. Determination of appropriate measures to safeguard the Company's assets;
- b. Review of quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial statements of the Company, prior to their approval by the Board of Directors, focusing on:



- Major judgmental areas;
 - Significant adjustments resulting from the audit;
 - The going concern assumption;
 - Any changes in accounting policies and practices;
 - Compliance with applicable accounting standards;
 - Compliance with listing regulations and other statutory and regulatory requirements; and
 - Significant related party transactions.
- c. Review of preliminary announcements of results prior to publication;
- d. Facilitating the external audit and discussion with external auditors of major observations arising from interim and final audits and any matter that the auditors may wish to highlight (in the absence of management, where necessary);
- e. Review of management letter issued by external auditors and management's response thereto;
- f. Ensuring coordination between the internal and external auditors of the listed Company;
- g. Review of the scope and extent of internal audit and ensuring that the internal audit function has adequate resources and is appropriately placed within the listed Company;
- h. Consideration of major findings of internal investigations of activities characterized by fraud, corruption and abuse of power and management's response thereto;
- i. Ascertaining that the internal control systems including financial and operational controls, accounting systems for timely and appropriate recording of purchases and sales, receipts and payments, assets and liabilities and the reporting structure are adequate and effective;
- j. Review of the Company's statement on internal control systems prior to endorsement by the Board of Directors and internal audit reports;
- k. Instituting special projects, value for money studies or other investigations on any matter specified by the Board of Directors, in consultation with the CEO and to consider remittance of any matter to the external auditors or to any other external body;
- l. Determination of compliance with relevant statutory requirements;
- m. Monitoring compliance with the best practices of corporate governance and identification of significant violations thereof; and
- n. Consideration of any other issue or matter as may be assigned by the Board of Directors.

Human Resource & Remuneration Committee

In compliance with the revised Code of Corporate Governance, 2012, the Board has constituted a Human Resource & Remuneration (HR & R) Committee as under:-

| Name | Designation |
|----------------------------|---|
| Mr. Arif Ijaz | Chairman (Independent Non Executive Director) |
| Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol | Member (Non Executive Director) |
| Mr. Danial Taufique Saigol | Member (Executive Director) |

During the year, no meeting of HR & R Committee was held as the Committee was constituted on May 01, 2012.





The Main terms of reference of HR &R Committee of the Company include the following:-

The Committee shall be responsible to:

- i) recommend human resource management policies to the Board;
- ii) recommend to the Board the selection, evaluation, compensation (including retirement benefits) and succession planning of the CEO;
- iii) recommend to the Board the selection, evaluation, compensation (including retirement benefits) of COO, CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit. This will include benefits in kind, pension rights and compensation payments, including any compensation payable for loss or termination of their office or appointment and;
- iv) consider and approve on recommendations of CEO on such matters for key management positions who report directly to CEO or COO.
 - a. The remuneration of executive and non-executive Directors shall not fall within the preview of the HR & R Committee.
 - b. Recommendations in respect of compensation including performance incentives will ensure that:
 - The Company is able to recruit, motivate and retain persons of high ability, calibre and integrity.
 - The packages are consistent with what is normal in industry and / or specific job wise, as determined through surveys conducted.
 - Incentives where applicable are based on criteria which have been carefully examined, discussed and authorized.
 - c. Selection recommendation should ensure that the Company has a formal selection procedure which provides for;
 - A description of the position that requires to be filled with a profile of the ideal candidate;
 - Selection Boards for various levels of recruitment;
 - d. Performance evaluation should:
 - Be based on procedures formally specified and which override individual likes and dislikes;
 - Provide for a discussion of the Annual Performance Report with each manager concerned.
 - e. The Committee will also:
 - Review and approve compensation payable to senior management for any loss or on termination of service to ensure that it is consistent with contractual terms and is otherwise fair.
 - Review and advise on the training, development and succession planning for the senior management with reference to the Board's corporate goals and objectives.
 - Devise a procedure for the approval of HR related policies of the Company.
 - Review from time to time as appropriate these Terms of Reference and the effectiveness of the Committee and recommend to the Board any necessary changes.

Trade of Company's Shares

Board has reviewed the threshold for disclosure of interest by executives holding of Company's shares which includes CFO, Head of Internal Audit and Company Secretary. However, during the financial year, none of the Directors, CFO, Head of Internal Audit and Company Secretary (including their spouses and minor children) traded in the shares of the Company.

Pattern of Shareholding

The statement of shareholding of the Company in accordance with the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and the Code of Corporate Governance as at June 30, 2012 is annexed.

Auditors

The present auditors of the Company M/s. Riaz Ahmad & Company, Chartered Accountants audited the financial statements of the Company and have issued report to the members. The auditors will retire at the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting. Being eligible, they have offered themselves for reappointment.

The Board has recommended the appointment of M/s. Riaz Ahmad & Company, Chartered Accountants as auditors for the ensuing year, as suggested by the Audit Committee, subject to approval of the members in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

Acknowledgement

The Directors are grateful to the Company's members, financial institutions and customers for their cooperation and support. They also appreciate hard work and dedication of all the employees working at various divisions.

For and on behalf of the Board



Taufique Sayeed Saigol
Chief Executive

Lahore
September 26, 2012



Brief Profile of Directors

MR. TARIQ SAYEED SAIGOL (CHAIRMAN / DIRECTOR)

OTHER ENGAGEMENTS

CHAIRMAN / CHIEF EXECUTIVE / DIRECTOR

Kohinoor Maple Leaf Industries Limited
Zimpex (Private) Limited

CHAIRMAN / DIRECTOR

Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited

Mr. Tariq Sayeed Saigol is the Chairman of Kohinoor Maple Leaf Group (KMLG). He is a member of the reputed Saigol Family who pioneered in textile manufacturing after partition and later ventured into the financial sector, chemicals, synthetic fibres, sugar, edible oil refining, civil engineering, construction, cement and energy.

Mr. Saigol was schooled at Aitchison College, Lahore and graduated from Government College, Lahore following which, he studied Law at University Law College, Lahore.

He started his career in 1968 at Kohinoor's Chemical Complex at Kala Shah Kaku. Upon trifurcation of the Group in 1976, he became Chief Executive of Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited, Rawalpindi. Since 1984, he has been Chairman of Kohinoor Maple Leaf Group which has interests in textiles, energy and cement manufacturing.

He has been Chairman All Pakistan Textile Mills Association in 1992-94, President of Lahore Chamber of Commerce and Industry for 1995-97 and Chairman, All Pakistan Cement Manufacturers Association from 2003-2006.

Mr. Saigol has been a member of the Federal Export Promotion Board and Central Board of State Bank of Pakistan. He has also served on several Government Commissions and Committees on a number of subjects, including Export Promotion, reorganization of WAPDA and EPB, Right Sizing of State owned Corporations and Resource Mobilization. He is the author of Textile Vision 2005 which was adopted by the Government in 2000 and its critique prepared in 2006. He joined the Central Board of State Bank of Pakistan for a second term in 2007 and was a member of the Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council established in 2008.

He takes keen interest in the development of education in Pakistan. He has been a member of the Board of Governors of Lahore University of Management Sciences, Founding Chairman of the Board of Governors of Chandbagh School, Founder Trustee of Textile University of Pakistan, member of the Syndicate of University of Health Sciences and presently serves on the Board of Governors of Aitchison College and State Bank of Pakistan. He is conferred with Sitara-e-Isaar by President of Pakistan in 2006.

He is a keen golfer and has represented Pakistan at Golf in Sri Lanka and Pakistan in 1967.

MR. TAUFIQUE SAYEED SAIGOL (CHIEF EXECUTIVE / DIRECTOR)

OTHER ENGAGEMENTS

DIRECTOR

Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited
Kohinoor Maple Leaf Industries Limited
Zimpex (Private) Limited

Mr. Taufique Sayeed Saigol is Chief Executive of Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited and director in all KMLG companies. He is a leading and experienced industrialist of Pakistan. He graduated as an Industrial Engineer from Cornell University, USA in 1974. He is widely traveled and his special forte is in the export business.

He is a business man of impeccable credibility and vision and has substantial experience of working in different environments.

MR. SAYEED TARIQ SAIGOL (DIRECTOR)

OTHER ENGAGEMENTS

CHIEF EXECUTIVE / DIRECTOR

Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited

DIRECTOR

Kohinoor Maple Leaf Industries Limited

Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol is the Chief Executive of Maple Leaf Cement. He graduated from McGill University with a degree in management. Mr. Sayeed Saigol also has several years of work experience in the textile industry. Prior to joining Maple Leaf Cement he was involved in setting up and managing an apparel dyeing company. He is a member of the Board of Governors of the Lahore University of Management Sciences.

MR. WALEED TARIQ SAIGOL (DIRECTOR)

OTHER ENGAGEMENTS

DIRECTOR

Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited

Mr. Waleed Tariq Saigol is the Managing Director of Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited (Raiwind Division). He holds a bachelor's degree in Political Science from the London.

School of Economics & Political Science. Apart from his responsibilities in textiles he is also involved in identifying and developing new areas of business for KMLG. He is a keen golfer and has won several tournaments in Pakistan.



MR. DANIAL TAUFIQUE SAIGOL (DIRECTOR)

OTHER ENGAGEMENTS

DIRECTOR

Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited

Mr. Danial Taufique Saigol is the younger son of Mr. Taufique Sayeed Saigol, CEO of KTML. Danial began his career with KMLG in January 2012 as a paid Director. He holds a bachelor's degree in Finance from McGill University, Montreal, Canada. He is currently posted at Kohinoor Textile Mills, Rawalpindi.

MR. ZAMIRUDDIN AZAR (DIRECTOR)

OTHER ENGAGEMENTS

DIRECTOR

Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited

Mr. Zamiruddin Azar has been actively involved in various corporate activities of the Kohinoor Maple Leaf Group. As a non-executive director, he heads the Internal Audit Committees of the KMLG companies. With 35 years of experience at Glaxo Pakistan, Mr. Azar provides invaluable insight into project management, human resource development and administration.

MR. ARIF IJAZ (DIRECTOR)

Mr. Arif Ijaz has done his bachelor in Electrical Engineering from University of Engineering and Technology (UET) Lahore, Pakistan and MBA from Iran Center for Management Studies. He has over 20 years of experience in the development and growth of business strategy. He has also served as the CEO of Adamjee Insurance, CEO of KSB Pumps, Director of Pakistan Steel Mills, National Refinery, Lahore Stock Exchange, HUBCO, and Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS).

He is serving as MBA Faculty member at UET Lahore and former visiting faculty member of LUMS.

SYED MOHSIN RAZA NAQVI (GROUP DIRECTOR FINANCE / CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER)

OTHER ENGAGEMENTS

DIRECTOR / CHIEF ACCOUNTANT/ CFO

Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited

Mr. Mohsin Naqvi, Fellow member of Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (FCA), with over 23 years of Financial Management experience.

Areas of expertise include: financial projections, forecasting- short term and long-term cash flows, business strategy development, acquisitions and evaluations of business units, establishing company's reporting structure, implementing budgetary control procedures, implementing financial software, organizing finance and treasury functions of the Company.

He is former board member of Kohinoor Mills Limited, Saic Velcorex, France and Al-Wazan Group, Kuwait and Trust Investment Bank Limited.

He has experience of working in several countries which include Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, France, Philippines, Morocco, Jordan and Pakistan.

Calendar Of Notable Events

JULY 2011 - JUNE 2012

Year 2011

| | | |
|-----------|----|--|
| JULY | 03 | Achieved ISO 9001:2008 |
| JULY | 16 | 2nd edition of Magazine "Hum Kohinoor" |
| AUGUST | 14 | Company has arranged a celebration for Independence Day by inviting employees and residents of mills colony |
| AUGUST | 18 | Iftar Party was arranged for all the company employees |
| SEPTEMBER | 28 | Issuance of Annual Report 2011 |
| OCT | 12 | Company arranged Cricket Tournament in which participation was made by management staff & workers of all departments |
| NOV | 04 | |
| OCTOBER | 26 | Issuance of Accounts for the 1st QTR ended 30 Sep 2011 |
| OCTOBER | 31 | 43rd Annual General Meeting of the members of Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited ("Company") held at 3:00 PM at its registered office, located at 42-Lawrence Road, Lahore |
| DECEMBER | 23 | Obtained Certificate of Compliance with the Global Organic Textile Standard (GOTS) |

Year 2012

| | | |
|----------|----|---|
| JANUARY | 18 | Company arranged 2nd cricket tournament in which full participation was made by senior managers and executives of all departments |
| FEBRUARY | 23 | Issuance of accounts for the Half year ended 31 December 2011 |
| APRIL | 24 | Hajj Balloting ceremony held where 2 lucky employees and 1 reserved employee were selected to perform the Hajj |
| APRIL | 25 | Issuance of accounts for the 3rd quarter ended 31 March 2012 |



Board Committees

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Project Management Committee (PMC), of senior representatives has been formed to monitor the progress of agreed goals and objectives of the company on consistent basis and steer the organization in right direction in order to achieve the stated vision and mission of the organization.

MEMBERS

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Managing Director | |
| Head of Department | - Information Technology |
| Head of Department | - Production |
| Head of Department | - Marketing |
| Head of Department | - Human Resource |
| Head of Department | - Commercial |
| Head of Department | - Finance |
| Head of Department | - Engineering |

TERMS OF REFERENCE

- Possible review each of the project areas - activities or sub projects
- Developing a framework for integrating planning
- Tools for achieving sustainable coastal economies and environments
- Handling financial issues, budget monitoring and modifications
- Develop standards & follow-up project progress

NO. OF MEETINGS HELD: 12

BUSINESS PROCESS RE-ENGINEERING COMMITTEE

Business Process Re - engineering (BPR) team has been formed to achieve dramatic improvements in critical, contemporary measures of performance, such as cost, quality, service and speed on consistent basis. Information technology and information systems are the main areas of interest where management is rigorously investing considerable resources to determine and then opt what feasible technological options are available that best meets the goals of the organization in order to remain competitive and provide the maximum return to stakeholders.

MEMBERS

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Managing Director | |
| Head of Department | - Information Technology |
| Head of Department | - Production |
| Head of Department | - Marketing |
| Head of Department | - Human Resource |
| Head of Department | - Engineering |
| Head of Department | - Finance |
| Deputy Manager | - Information Technology |

TERMS OF REFERENCE

- Our BPR team implies specific business objectives such as cost reduction, time reduction, output quality improvement.
- We focus on the most important processes that reflect our business vision.
- Understand and measure the existing process to avoid repeating of old mistakes and to provide a baseline for future improvements.
- Design and build the prototype of new processes and ensure quick delivery of results and involvement and satisfaction of customers.

NO. OF MEETINGS HELD: 26

ENERGY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Management has strong commitment towards securing the future of company, to remain competitive and provide the maximum return to stakeholders. Efficient use of energy cannot be compromised therefore; Energy Management Committee (EMC) has been formed to suggest the cost cutting opportunities for the sake of improvement in performance through wise energy use in all the departments of the company.

MEMBERS

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Managing Director | |
| Head of Department | - Engineering |
| Head of Department | - Production |
| Head of Department | - Finance |
| Head of Department | - Operations & utilities |

TERMS OF REFERENCE

- Our team is committed for annual energy cost reductions from continuous improvements.
- To minimize environmental impacts, it incorporates energy efficiency, water conservation, waste minimization, pollution prevention, resource efficient materials and indoor air quality in all phases of a building's life.
- EMC design plans that help us meet our climate protection commitments.
- The appointment of a full time energy management coordinator ensures the plan proceeds.
- Responsible for energy procurement, monitoring and targeting energy savings, maintaining program of energy saving measures, raising energy awareness and corporate wide energy monitoring and reporting.

NO. OF MEETINGS HELD: 08



TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Total Quality Management (TQM) committee is formed to improve quality at every level in the organization. TQM is an organization wide program aimed to ensure standardization and continual improvement in all its products, services, processes & procedures. This program lays down the Quality Management standards for all the processes & procedures in the organization and is equipping the existing human resources to improve their innate abilities in order to achieve the desired level of performance through synergistic activities.



Members

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Managing Director | |
| Head of Department | – Information Technology |
| Head of Department | – Production |
| Head of Department | – Marketing |
| Head of Department | – Human Resource |
| Head of Department | – Commercial |
| Head of Department | – Finance |
| Head of Department | – Engineering |
| Manager | – Quality Assurance |

TERMS OF REFERENCE

- Standardization of processes and operations within every function of the company.
- Introduction of Performance Measurement System by developing Key Performance Indicators and continuous compilation of their associated data, analysis and reporting to concerned stakeholders, so that performance of every key function and process is monitored, controlled, and improved.
- Reduction and elimination of wastages from different processes.
- Improvement in organization wide abilities, procedures and plans.
- Training of employees on basic, medium and advanced problem solving and statistical tools in order to improve their analytical abilities.
- Creation of various forums within an organization where Quality improvement initiatives are formally institutionalized, e.g. Kaizen, Quality Circles, and functional / Cross Functional Teams.

NO. OF MEETINGS HELD: 16

CEO PERFORMANCE REVIEW

The performance of the CEO is regularly evaluated by the Board of Directors. The performance evaluation is based on the criteria defined by the Board of Directors which includes various financial and non financial key performance indicators. At the start of the year, CEO presents his key performance indicators (KPIs) for the upcoming year to the Board of Directors. The Board periodically evaluates the actual performance against those KPIs during the year and discuss the future course of action to attain the Company's stated goals. The CEO also appraises to the Board regarding an assessment of senior management and their potential to succeed the objectives of the Company.



Key Operating And Financial Data

Six Years Summary

| | 2011-2012 | 2010-2011 | 2009-2010 | 2008-2009 | 2007-2008 | 2006-2007 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Net sale (Rs. 000) | 11,146,698 | 12,037,253 | 10,693,338 | 8,458,899 | 7,558,322 | 7,140,167 |
| Profitability(Rs.000) | | | | | | |
| Gross Profit | 1,836,649 | 1,823,548 | 2,000,809 | 1,259,906 | 1,162,700 | 1,045,526 |
| Operating profit | 1,175,029 | 1,726,084 | 1,449,216 | 723,554 | 1,013,140 | 575,658 |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax | 304,289 | 688,790 | 376,448 | (536,676) | 130,805 | (28,293) |
| Provision for income tax | 187,860 | 200,939 | 98,587 | (96,865) | 134,325 | 11,529 |
| Profit / (Loss) after tax | 116,429 | 487,851 | 277,861 | (439,811) | (3,520) | (39,822) |
| Financial Position (Rs.000) | | | | | | |
| Tangible fixed assets-net | 6,161,381 | 6,747,691 | 6,496,299 | 4,140,233 | 3,972,540 | 3,971,021 |
| Intangible assets | 6,284 | 9,563 | - | - | - | - |
| Investment & Other assets | 5,028,081 | 5,006,352 | 4,004,892 | 4,003,422 | 3,998,629 | 3,661,682 |
| | 11,195,746 | 11,763,606 | 10,501,191 | 8,143,655 | 7,971,169 | 7,632,703 |
| Current assets | 4,002,184 | 4,539,059 | 6,556,108 | 5,131,884 | 5,757,221 | 4,547,065 |
| Current liabilities | 6,329,557 | 6,806,838 | 8,169,138 | 6,762,527 | 5,477,572 | 4,231,049 |
| Net working capital | (2,327,373) | (2,267,779) | (1,613,030) | (1,630,643) | 279,649 | 316,016 |
| Capital employed | 8,868,373 | 9,495,827 | 8,888,161 | 6,513,012 | 8,250,818 | 7,948,719 |
| Less: Redeemable Capital, long term loan & other liabilities | 679,811 | 1,423,694 | 1,853,068 | 2,190,079 | 3,052,128 | 2,959,093 |
| Less: Surplus on revaluation of property | 3,673,825 | 3,685,497 | 3,673,825 | 1,263,592 | 1,263,592 | 1,263,592 |
| | 4,514,737 | 4,386,636 | 3,361,268 | 3,059,341 | 3,935,098 | 3,726,034 |
| Share holders Equity | | | | | | |
| Represented By: | | | | | | |
| Share capital | 2,455,262 | 2,455,262 | 1,455,262 | 1,455,262 | 1,455,262 | 1,455,262 |
| Reserves & un-app. Profit | 2,059,475 | 1,931,374 | 1,906,006 | 1,604,079 | 2,479,836 | 2,270,772 |
| | 4,514,737 | 4,386,636 | 3,361,268 | 3,059,341 | 3,935,098 | 3,726,034 |
| Ratios: | | | | | | |
| Gross Profit to sales (%age) | 16.48 | 15.15 | 18.71 | 14.89 | 15.38 | 14.64 |
| Net Profit to sales (%age) | 1.04 | 4.05 | 2.60 | (5.20) | (0.05) | (0.56) |
| Profit margin | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 | (0.05) | (0.00) | (0.01) |
| EBITDA margin to sales (%age) | 13.69 | 17.31 | 17.03 | 12.92 | 18.22 | 12.65 |
| Profit before tax ratio | 2.73 | 5.72 | 3.52 | (6.34) | 1.73 | (0.40) |
| Cost / Revenue ratio (%age) | 83.52 | 84.85 | 81.29 | 85.11 | 84.62 | 85.36 |
| Debt : equity ratio | 23 : 77 | 24 : 76 | 34 : 66 | 42 : 58 | 44 : 56 | 44 : 56 |
| Current ratio | 0.63 | 0.67 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 1.05 | 1.07 |
| Acid test ratio | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.69 | 0.59 |
| Cash to Current Liabilities | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Breakup value per share (without revaluation surplus) | 18.39 | 17.87 | 23.10 | 21.02 | 27.04 | 25.60 |
| Breakup value per share (with revaluation surplus) | 33.35 | 32.88 | 48.34 | 29.71 | 35.72 | 34.29 |
| Earning per share | 0.47 | 2.20 | 1.91 | (3.02) | (0.02) | (0.32) |
| Market value per share at the end of the year | 4.17 | 3.95 | 5.62 | 4.42 | 13.87 | 26.75 |
| Share Price - High during the year | 5.63 | 5.93 | 10.19 | 14.50 | 29.00 | 30.50 |
| Share Price - Low during the year | 2.28 | 3.95 | 4.30 | 3.20 | 13.33 | 15.70 |
| Average collection period | 27.74 | 30.88 | 40.60 | 51.58 | 58.18 | 49.83 |
| Inventory turn over | 5.84 | 5.04 | 4.17 | 4.17 | 3.73 | 3.62 |
| Average age of inventory | 62.50 | 72.42 | 87.53 | 87.53 | 98.09 | 100.70 |
| Return on Equity | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.08 | (0.14) | (0.00) | (0.01) |
| Return on Capital employed | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.03 | (0.07) | (0.00) | (0.01) |
| Price to Book ratio | 4.17:18.39 | 3.95:17.87 | 5.62:23.10 | 4.42:21.02 | 13.87:27.04 | 26.75:25.60 |
| Dividend Yield ratio | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividend Payout ratio | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash Dividend per share | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stock Dividend per share | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Earning assets to total assets ratio (% age) | 73.67 | 72.16 | 61.56 | 61.34 | 58.06 | 62.67 |
| Summary of Cash flows | | | | | | |
| Net cash flow from operating activities | 844,892 | 1,727,143 | (403,780) | 106,116 | (51) | (215,658) |
| Net cash flow from investing activities | 701,624 | 70,772 | (310,582) | (644,726) | (776,196) | (1,155,933) |
| Net cash flow from financing activities | (1,582,009) | (1,455,770) | 712,916 | 543,520 | 787,903 | 998,512 |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents | (35,493) | 342,145 | (1,446) | 4,910 | 11,656 | (373,079) |
| Quantitative Data | | | | | | |
| Yarn (Kgs "000") : | | | | | | |
| Production (cont. into 20s) | | | | | | |
| KTM Division | 24,998 | 23,547 | 35,211 | 35,298 | 36,605 | 33,388 |
| KGM Division | 24,441 | 25,989 | 31,295 | 26,318 | 28,899 | 26,028 |
| | 49,439 | 49,536 | 66,506 | 61,616 | 65,504 | 59,416 |
| Sales / Tran.for wvg.(actual count) | | | | | | |
| KTM Division | 5,933 | 7,600 | 7,202 | 6,042 | 6,790 | 6,788 |
| KGM Division | 3,365 | 3,449 | 4,104 | 2,987 | 4,265 | 3,862 |
| | 9,298 | 11,049 | 11,306 | 9,029 | 11,055 | 10,650 |
| Cloth (Linear meters "000"): | | | | | | |
| Processing (Rawalpindi Division) | | | | | | |
| Production | 39,014 | 34,653 | 34,653 | 30,626 | 22,988 | 27,358 |
| Sales | 36,319 | 34,065 | 34,065 | 28,783 | 23,581 | 26,768 |
| Weaving (Raiwind Division) | | | | | | |
| Production | 22,840 | 20,667 | 21,489 | 22,727 | 21,986 | 20,806 |
| Sales | 23,877 | 19,717 | 21,691 | 23,316 | 22,220 | 21,094 |

Distribution of Wealth

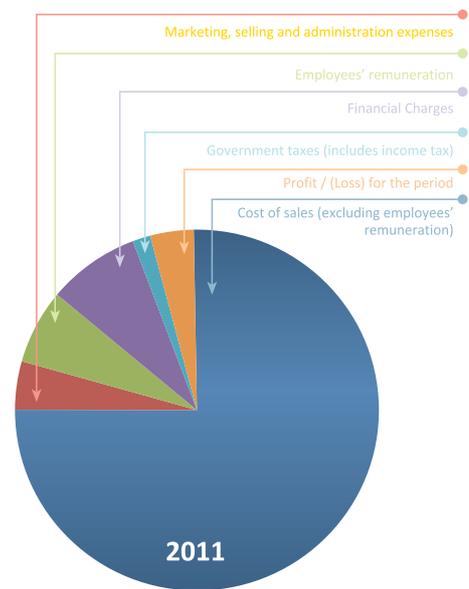
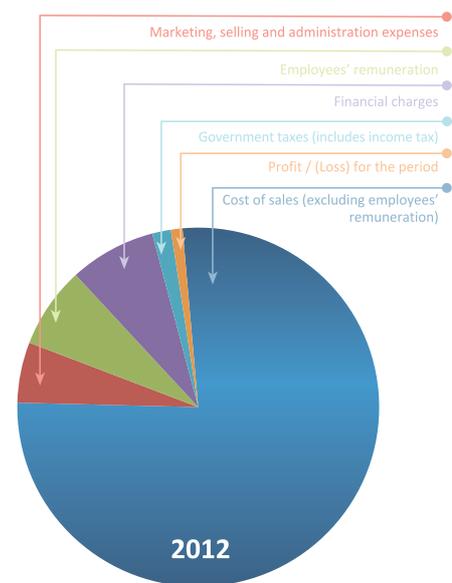
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Rs " 000 " | %age | Rs " 000 " | %age | Rs " 000 " | %age |
| Net sales | 11,146,698 | 99.40% | 10,693,338 | 99.27% | 7,558,322 | 95.05% |
| Other operating income | 67,273 | 0.60% | 78,651 | 0.73% | 393,980 | 4.95% |
| | 11,213,971 | 100.00% | 10,771,989 | 100.00% | 7,952,302 | 100.00% |
| | | | | | | |
| Cost of sales (excluding employees' remuneration) | 8,636,210 | 76.78% | 7,952,404 | 73.82% | 6,508,657 | 75.81% |
| Marketing, selling and administration expenses | 612,882 | 5.45% | 497,243 | 4.62% | 546,013 | 6.36% |
| Employees' remuneration | 823,943 | 7.33% | 873,126 | 8.11% | 807,226 | 9.40% |
| Financial charges | 870,740 | 7.74% | 1,072,768 | 9.96% | 882,335 | 11.10% |
| Government taxes (includes income tax) | 187,860 | 1.67% | 98,587 | 0.92% | 134,325 | 1.69% |
| Profit / (Loss) for the period | 116,429 | 1.04% | 277,861 | 2.58% | (3,520) | -0.04% |
| | 11,248,064 | 100.00% | 10,771,989 | 100.00% | 7,952,302 | 100.00% |

Wealth Generated

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Net sales | 11,146,698 | 99.40% | 10,693,338 | 99.27% | 8,458,899 | 98.53% | 7,140,167 | 99.30% |
| Other operating income | 67,273 | 0.60% | 78,651 | 0.73% | 126,551 | 1.47% | 50,684 | 0.70% |
| | 11,213,971 | 100.00% | 10,771,989 | 100.00% | 8,585,450 | 100.00% | 7,190,851 | 100.00% |

Distribution of Wealth

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Cost of sales (excluding employees' remuneration) | 8,636,210 | 75.31% | 7,952,404 | 73.82% | 6,508,657 | 75.81% | 5,626,629 | 78.25% |
| Marketing, selling and administration expenses | 612,882 | 4.33% | 497,243 | 4.62% | 546,013 | 6.36% | 447,099 | 6.22% |
| Employees' remuneration | 823,943 | 6.70% | 873,126 | 8.11% | 807,226 | 9.40% | 541,465 | 7.53% |
| Financial charges | 870,740 | 8.21% | 1,072,768 | 9.96% | 1,260,230 | 14.68% | 603,951 | 8.40% |
| Government taxes (includes income tax) | 187,860 | 1.59% | 98,587 | 0.92% | (96,865) | -1.13% | 11,529 | 0.16% |
| Profit / (Loss) for the period | 116,429 | 3.86% | 277,861 | 2.58% | (439,811) | -5.12% | (39,822) | -0.55% |
| | 11,248,064 | 100.00% | 10,771,989 | 100.00% | 8,585,450 | 100.00% | 7,190,851 | 100.00% |





Definitions & Glossary of Accounting Terms

Gross profit ratio

The relationship of the gross profit made for a specified period and the sales or turnover achieved during that period.

Net profit ratio

Net profit ratio is the ratio of net profit (after taxes) to net sales.

Current Ratio:

A Company's current assets divided by its current liabilities. This ratio gives you a sense of a Company's ability to meet short-term liabilities, and is a measure of financial strength in the short term. A ratio of 1 implies adequate current assets to cover current liabilities: the higher above 1, the better.

Debt-Equity Ratio:

The ratio of a Company's liabilities to its equity. The higher the level of debt, the more important it is for a Company to have positive earnings and steady cash flow. For comparative purposes, debt-equity ratio is most useful for companies within the same industry.

Earnings Per Share (EPS) :

The portion of a Company's profit allocated to each outstanding share of the Company. Earnings per share serves as an indicator of a company's profitability.

Profit Margin:

Determined by dividing net profit by net sales during a time period. Net profit margin is a measure of efficiency and the higher the margin, the better. Trends in margin can be attributed to rising/falling production costs or rising/falling price of the goods sold.

Return On Equity (ROE):

A percentage that indicates how well common stockholders' invested money is being used. The percentage is the result of dividing net earnings by common stockholders' equity. The ROE is used for measuring growth and profitability. You can compare a company's ROE to the ROE of its industry to determine how a Company is doing compared to its competition.

Comments on Ratios' Analysis

- 1) Most of the ratios have shown a positive trend during the current financial year as Company has earned a gross profit of Rs. 1,837 million as compared to Rs. 1,824 million during the same period in comparative financial year. It is mainly due to change in Company's marketing plan which resulted in increase in gross profit.
- 2) Cost to revenue ratio shows decrease of 1.33% as compared to preceding year which is due to processing of orders having better margins, procurement of raw materials & accessories at competitive rates and increased production efficiency. Cost of sales, distribution cost and administrative expenses have decreased by Rupees 904 million, 23 million and 8 million respectively from the comparative year due to effective management and utilization of resources.
- 3) Finance cost has decreased by Rupees 167 million as compared to preceding year due to repayment of loans during the year.
- 4) Operating profit shows decrease in profit as compared to previous year amounting to Rs. 551 million. The decrease in operating profit is mainly due to the effect of profit on sale of investment by the Company which was included in other operating income in the last year.
- 5) Proportion of equity in total capital employed (equity and liabilities) has increased by 1 % over the preceding financial year due to profit for the year and payment of long term loans and short term borrowings by the Company during the year.
- 6) Break up value of shares has increased to Rs. 18.39 from Rs. 17.87 during the year due to profit of the Company for the year ended 30 June 2012.

Horizontal Analysis of Financial Statements

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | % change w.r.t 2006 | % change w.r.t 2010 | % change w.r.t 2009 | % change w.r.t 2008 | % change w.r.t 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| -----Rupees in thousand----- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Sheet | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total equity | 4,514,737 | 4,386,636 | 3,361,268 | 3,059,341 | 3,935,098 | 3,726,034 | 2.92 | 34.32 | 47.57 | 14.73 | 21.17 |
| Total surplus on revaluation of property | 3,673,825 | 3,685,497 | 3,673,825 | 1,263,592 | 1,263,592 | 1,263,592 | (0.32) | - | 190.74 | 190.74 | 190.74 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 679,811 | 1,423,694 | 1,853,068 | 2,190,079 | 3,052,128 | 2,959,093 | (52.25) | (63.31) | (68.96) | (77.73) | (77.03) |
| Total current liabilities | 6,329,557 | 6,806,838 | 8,169,138 | 6,762,527 | 5,477,572 | 4,231,049 | (7.01) | (22.52) | (6.40) | 15.55 | 49.60 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 15,197,930 | 16,302,665 | 17,057,299 | 13,275,539 | 13,728,390 | 12,179,768 | (6.78) | (10.90) | 14.48 | 10.70 | 24.78 |
| Total non-current assets | 11,195,746 | 11,763,606 | 10,501,191 | 8,143,655 | 7,971,169 | 7,632,703 | (4.83) | 6.61 | 37.48 | 40.45 | 46.68 |
| Total current assets | 4,002,184 | 4,539,059 | 6,556,108 | 5,131,884 | 5,757,221 | 4,547,065 | (11.83) | (38.95) | (22.01) | (30.48) | (11.98) |
| Total assets | 15,197,930 | 16,302,665 | 17,057,299 | 13,275,539 | 13,728,390 | 12,179,768 | (6.78) | (10.90) | 14.48 | 10.70 | 24.78 |
| Profit and Loss Account | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net sales | 11,146,698 | 12,037,253 | 10,693,338 | 8,458,899 | 7,558,322 | 7,140,167 | (7.40) | 4.24 | 31.77 | 47.48 | 56.11 |
| Cost of sales | 9,310,049 | 10,213,705 | 8,692,529 | 7,198,993 | 6,395,622 | 6,094,641 | (8.85) | 7.10 | 29.32 | 45.57 | 52.76 |
| Gross profit | 1,836,649 | 1,823,548 | 2,000,809 | 1,259,906 | 1,162,700 | 1,045,526 | 0.72 | (8.20) | 45.78 | 57.96 | 75.67 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 402,526 | 425,063 | 397,818 | 464,848 | 381,161 | 372,793 | (5.30) | 1.18 | (13.41) | 5.61 | 7.98 |
| Administrative expenses | 210,356 | 218,739 | 195,103 | 175,965 | 149,542 | 135,347 | (3.83) | 7.82 | 19.54 | 40.67 | 55.42 |
| Other operating expenses | 116,011 | 49,432 | 37,323 | 22,090 | 22,158 | 12,412 | 134.69 | 210.83 | 425.17 | 423.56 | 834.67 |
| Other operating income | 67,273 | 595,770 | 78,651 | 126,551 | 403,301 | 50,684 | (88.71) | (14.47) | (46.84) | (83.32) | 32.73 |
| Profit from operations | 1,175,029 | 1,726,084 | 1,449,216 | 723,554 | 1,013,140 | 575,658 | (31.93) | (18.92) | 62.40 | 15.98 | 104.12 |
| Finance cost | 870,740 | 1,037,294 | 1,072,768 | 1,260,230 | 882,335 | 603,951 | (16.06) | (18.83) | (30.91) | (1.31) | 44.17 |
| Profit/ (Loss) before taxation | 304,289 | 688,790 | 376,448 | (536,676) | 130,805 | (28,293) | (55.82) | (19.17) | (156.70) | 132.63 | (1,175.49) |
| Provision for taxation | 187,860 | 200,939 | 98,587 | (96,865) | 134,325 | 11,529 | (6.51) | 90.55 | (293.94) | 39.85 | 1,529.46 |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation | 116,429 | 487,851 | 277,861 | (439,811) | (3,520) | (39,822) | (76.13) | (58.10) | (126.47) | (3,407.64) | (392.37) |

Vertical Analysis of Financial Statements

| | 2012 | % | 2011 | % | 2010 | % | 2009 | % | 2008 | % | 2007 | % |
|--|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Rupees in thousand | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Sheet | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total equity | 4,514,737 | 29.71 | 4,386,636 | 26.91 | 3,361,268 | 19.71 | 3,059,341 | 23.04 | 3,935,098 | 28.66 | 3,726,034 | 30.59 |
| Total surplus on revaluation of property | 3,673,825 | 24.17 | 3,685,497 | 22.61 | 3,673,825 | 21.54 | 1,263,592 | 9.52 | 1,263,592 | 9.20 | 1,263,592 | 10.37 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 679,811 | 4.47 | 1,423,694 | 8.73 | 1,853,068 | 10.86 | 2,190,079 | 16.50 | 3,052,128 | 22.23 | 2,959,093 | 24.30 |
| Total current liabilities | 6,329,557 | 41.65 | 6,806,838 | 41.75 | 8,169,138 | 47.89 | 6,762,527 | 50.94 | 5,477,572 | 39.90 | 4,231,049 | 34.74 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 15,197,930 | 100.00 | 16,302,665 | 100.00 | 17,057,299 | 100.00 | 13,275,539 | 100.00 | 13,728,390 | 100.00 | 12,179,768 | 100.00 |
| Total non-current assets | 11,195,746 | 73.67 | 11,763,606 | 72.16 | 10,501,191 | 61.56 | 8,143,655 | 61.34 | 7,971,169 | 58.06 | 7,632,703 | 62.67 |
| Total current assets | 4,002,184 | 26.33 | 4,539,059 | 27.84 | 6,556,108 | 38.44 | 5,131,884 | 38.66 | 5,757,221 | 41.94 | 4,547,065 | 37.33 |
| Total assets | 15,197,930 | 100.00 | 16,302,665 | 100.00 | 17,057,299 | 100.00 | 13,275,539 | 100.00 | 13,728,390 | 100.00 | 12,179,768 | 100.00 |
| Profit and Loss Account | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net sales | 11,146,698 | 100.00 | 12,037,253 | 100.00 | 10,693,338 | 100.00 | 8,458,899 | 100.00 | 7,558,322 | 100.00 | 7,140,167 | 100.00 |
| Cost of sales | 9,310,049 | 83.52 | 10,213,705 | 84.85 | 8,692,529 | 81.29 | 7,198,993 | 85.11 | 6,395,622 | 84.62 | 6,094,641 | 85.36 |
| Gross profit | 1,836,649 | 16.48 | 1,823,548 | 15.15 | 2,000,809 | 18.71 | 1,259,906 | 14.89 | 1,162,700 | 15.38 | 1,045,526 | 14.64 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 402,526 | 3.61 | 425,063 | 3.53 | 397,818 | 3.72 | 464,848 | 5.50 | 381,161 | 5.04 | 372,793 | 5.22 |
| Administrative expenses | 210,356 | 1.89 | 218,739 | 1.82 | 195,103 | 1.82 | 175,965 | 2.08 | 149,542 | 1.98 | 135,347 | 1.90 |
| Other operating expenses | 116,011 | 1.04 | 49,432 | 0.41 | 37,323 | 0.35 | 22,090 | 0.26 | 22,158 | 0.29 | 12,412 | 0.17 |
| Other operating income | 67,273 | 0.60 | 595,770 | 4.95 | 78,651 | 0.74 | 126,551 | 1.50 | 403,301 | 5.34 | 50,684 | 0.71 |
| Profit from operations | 1,175,029 | 10.54 | 1,726,084 | 14.34 | 1,449,216 | 13.55 | 723,554 | 8.55 | 1,013,140 | 13.40 | 575,658 | 8.06 |
| Finance cost | 870,740 | 7.81 | 1,037,294 | 8.62 | 1,072,768 | 10.03 | 1,260,230 | 14.90 | 882,335 | 11.67 | 603,951 | 8.46 |
| Profit/ (Loss) before taxation | 304,289 | 2.73 | 688,790 | 5.72 | 376,448 | 3.52 | (536,676) | (6.34) | 130,805 | 1.73 | (28,293) | (0.40) |
| Provision for taxation | 187,860 | 1.69 | 200,939 | 1.67 | 98,587 | 0.92 | (96,865) | (1.15) | 134,325 | 1.78 | 11,529 | 0.16 |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation | 116,429 | 1.04 | 487,851 | 4.05 | 277,861 | 2.60 | (439,811) | (5.20) | (3,520) | (0.05) | (39,822) | (0.56) |



Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance

For The Year Ended June 30, 2012

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance (CCG) contained in Regulation No. 35 of Listing Regulations of Stock Exchanges in Pakistan for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed Company is managed in compliance with the best practices of corporate governance. The Company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:-

1. The Company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its Board of Directors. At present the Board includes:-

| Category | Names |
|-------------------------|--|
| Independent Director | Mr. Zamiruddin Azar Mr. Arif Ijaz |
| Executive Directors | Mr. Taufique Sayeed Saigol Mr. Waleed Tariq Saigol Mr. Daniaal Taufique Saigol Syed Mohsin Raza Naqvi |
| Non-Executive Directors | Mr. Tariq Sayeed Saigol Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol |

2. The Directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a Director on more than seven listed companies, including this Company.
3. All the resident Directors of the Company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or an NBFI or, being a member of a stock exchange, has been declared as a defaulter by that stock exchange.
4. One casual vacancy occurring in the Board was filled up by the Directors within stipulated time.
5. The Company has prepared a **"Code of Conduct"** and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
6. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
7. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO, other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the Board.
8. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and the Board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the Board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
9. The Board had arranged Orientation Course for its Directors during the preceding years to make them aware of their duties and responsibilities. The Directors have also provided declarations that they are aware of their duties, powers and responsibilities under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and the listing regulations of the Stock Exchanges.

Moreover, in compliance with the requirement of CCG, one Director of the Company has obtained Certificate of Director Education from Pakistan Institute of Corporate Governance.

10. The Board has ratified the appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment.
11. The Directors' Report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
12. The financial statements of the Company were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO before approval of the Board.
13. The Directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the shares of the Company other than that disclosed in the pattern of shareholding.
14. The Company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG.
15. The Board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises four members, of whom three are non-executive directors including the chairman of the committee who is an independent director and one is executive director.
16. The meetings of the Audit Committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Company and as required by the CCG. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.
17. The Board has formed a HR & Remuneration Committee comprising of three members with majority of non-executive directors including the chairman of the committee who is an independent director.
18. The Board has set up an effective internal audit function.
19. The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the ICAP, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the Company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
21. The 'closed period', prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of Company's securities, was determined and intimated to Directors, executives and stock exchange(s).
22. Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchanges.
23. We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

For and on behalf of the Board



(Taufique Sayeed Saigol)
Chief Executive

Lahore: September 26, 2012



Review Report to the Members on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance prepared by the Board of Directors of **KOHINOOR TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED** ("the Company") for the year ended 30 June 2012, to comply with the Listing Regulations of the respective Stock Exchanges, where the Company is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the statement of compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of financial statements, we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

Further, Listing Regulations of the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges require the Company to place before the Board of Directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. Further, all such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of requirement to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the Company for the year ended 30 June 2012.

RIAZ AHMAD & COMPANY
Chartered Accountants

Name of engagement partner:
Atif Bin Arshad
Islamabad: September 26, 2012

Financial Statements

for the Year Ended June 30, 2012



Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited

Auditors' Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed balance sheet of KOHINOOR TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED as at 30 June 2012 and the related profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the company's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the above said statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

- (a) in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the company as required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984;
- (b) in our opinion:
 - i) the balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Ordinance, 1984, and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied;
 - ii) the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the company's business; and
 - iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the company;
- (c) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the balance sheet, profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof conform with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and, give the information required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 30 June 2012 and of the profit, its comprehensive income, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- (d) in our opinion, no Zakat was deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980).


RIAZ AHMAD & COMPANY
Chartered Accountants

Name of engagement partner:
ATIF BIN ARSHAD

Date: September 26, 2012

ISLAMABAD

Balance Sheet

As at June 30, 2012

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | | |
| Authorized share capital | | | |
| 370,000,000 (2011: 370,000,000) ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each | | 3,700,000 | 3,700,000 |
| 30,000,000 (2011: 30,000,000) preference shares of Rupees 10 each | | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| | | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital | 3 | 2,455,262 | 2,455,262 |
| Reserves | 4 | 2,059,475 | 1,931,374 |
| Total equity | | 4,514,737 | 4,386,636 |
| Surplus on revaluation of land and investment properties | 5 | 3,673,825 | 3,685,497 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Long term financing | 6 | 519,135 | 1,318,710 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 7 | 20,501 | 42,843 |
| Deferred income tax liability | 8 | 140,175 | 62,141 |
| | | 679,811 | 1,423,694 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 9 | 1,161,892 | 834,691 |
| Accrued mark-up | 10 | 185,698 | 230,138 |
| Short term borrowings | 11 | 4,364,111 | 5,130,265 |
| Current portion of non-current liabilities | 12 | 617,856 | 611,744 |
| | | 6,329,557 | 6,806,838 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 7,009,368 | 8,230,532 |
| CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS | 13 | | |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 15,197,930 | 16,302,665 |

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| NON - CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 14 | 6,161,381 | 6,747,691 |
| Intangible asset | 15 | 6,284 | 9,563 |
| Investment properties | 16 | 1,728,886 | 1,721,714 |
| Long term investments | 17 | 3,248,680 | 3,248,880 |
| Long term deposits | 18 | 50,515 | 35,758 |
| | | 11,195,746 | 11,763,606 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Stores, spare parts and loose tools | 19 | 320,486 | 328,393 |
| Stock-in-trade | 20 | 1,529,949 | 1,657,252 |
| Trade debts | 21 | 986,683 | 707,400 |
| Advances | 22 | 312,406 | 241,331 |
| Security deposits and short term prepayments | 23 | 25,909 | 19,045 |
| Accrued Interest | | 217 | 46 |
| Due from subsidiary companies | | - | 601,144 |
| Other receivables | 24 | 308,494 | 432,943 |
| Short term investments | 25 | 611 | 600 |
| Taxation recoverable | | 131,926 | 129,909 |
| Cash and bank balances | 26 | 385,503 | 420,996 |
| | | 4,002,184 | 4,539,059 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 15,197,930 | 16,302,665 |



DIRECTOR

Profit and Loss Account

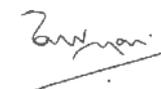
For the year ended June 30, 2012

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| SALES | 27 | 11,146,698 | 12,037,253 |
| COST OF SALES | 28 | (9,310,049) | (10,213,705) |
| GROSS PROFIT | | 1,836,649 | 1,823,548 |
| DISTRIBUTION COST | 29 | (402,526) | (425,063) |
| ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES | 30 | (210,356) | (218,739) |
| OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 31 | (116,011) | (49,432) |
| | | (728,893) | (693,234) |
| OTHER OPERATING INCOME | 32 | 1,107,756 67,273 | 1,130,314 595,770 |
| PROFIT FROM OPERATIONS | | 1,175,029 | 1,726,084 |
| FINANCE COST | 33 | (870,740) | (1,037,294) |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION | | 304,289 | 688,790 |
| TAXATION | 34 | (187,860) | (200,939) |
| PROFIT AFTER TAXATION | | 116,429 | 487,851 |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED (Rupees) | 38 | 0.47 | 2.20 |

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DIRECTOR

Statement of Comprehensive Income

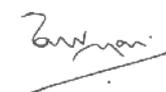
For the year ended June 30, 2012

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| PROFIT AFTER TAXATION | 116,429 | 487,851 |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS | | |
| Reclassification adjustment for gain included in profit and loss | - | (462,483) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | 116,429 | 25,368 |

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DIRECTOR

Cash Flow Statement

For the year ended June 30, 2012

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|-------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Cash generated from operations | 35 | 1,886,680 | 2,998,394 |
| Finance cost paid | | (915,180) | (1,094,698) |
| Workers' profit participation fund paid | | (8) | (13,397) |
| Income tax paid | | (111,843) | (162,285) |
| Net increase in long term deposits | | (14,757) | (871) |
| Net cash generated from operating activities | | 844,892 | 1,727,143 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment | | (173,308) | (177,891) |
| Capital expenditure on intangible asset | | - | (9,836) |
| Capital expenditure on investment properties | | (5,539) | - |
| Investments made | | - | (174) |
| Interest received | | 17,429 | 1,363 |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | | 319,062 | 13,132 |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | | 543,876 | 8,715 |
| Proceeds from disposal of investment in subsidiary company | | 29 | - |
| Proceeds from sale of non current-assets classified as held for sale | | - | 119,200 |
| Advance against purchase of land received back | | - | 100,000 |
| Dividends received | | 75 | 16,263 |
| Net cash from investing activities | | 701,624 | 70,772 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Proceeds from long term financing | | - | 150,000 |
| Repayment of long term financing | | (777,227) | (595,077) |
| Repayment of liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | | (38,578) | (70,523) |
| Short term borrowings - net | | (766,154) | (940,170) |
| Dividend paid | | (50) | - |
| Net cash used in financing activities | | (1,582,009) | (1,455,770) |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (35,493) | 342,145 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 420,996 | 78,851 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | | 385,503 | 420,996 |

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DIRECTOR

Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended June 30, 2012

| | Reserves | | | | | | | Total equity |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Capital reserves | | | Revenue reserves | | | Total reserves | |
| | Share premium | Fair value reserve | Sub-total | General reserve | Unappropriated profit | Sub-total | | |
| Share capital | | | | | | | | |
| 1,455,262 | 144,919 | 462,483 | 607,402 | 1,450,491 | (151,887) | 1,298,604 | 1,906,006 | 3,361,268 |
| 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | 487,851 | 487,851 | 487,851 | 487,851 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year | - | (462,483) | (462,483) | - | - | - | (462,483) | (462,483) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | (462,483) | (462,483) | - | 487,851 | 487,851 | 25,368 | 25,368 |
| Balance as at 30 June 2011 | 2,455,262 | 144,919 | - | 144,919 | 1,450,491 | 1,786,455 | 1,931,374 | 4,386,636 |
| Surplus on revaluation realised on disposal of land | - | - | - | - | - | 11,672 | 11,672 | 11,672 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | - | 116,429 | 116,429 | 116,429 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | - | - | - | 116,429 | 116,429 | 116,429 |
| Balance as at 30 June 2012 | 2,455,262 | 144,919 | - | 144,919 | 1,450,491 | 464,065 | 2,059,475 | 4,514,737 |

..... (Rupees in thousand)

Balance as at 30 June 2010
Ordinary shares issued other than through a right issue during the year ended 30 June 2011

Profit for the year
Other comprehensive loss for the year
Total comprehensive income for the year

Balance as at 30 June 2011
Surplus on revaluation realised on disposal of land

Profit for the year
Other comprehensive income for the year
Total comprehensive income for the year

Balance as at 30 June 2012

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DIRECTOR



Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2012

1. THE COMPANY AND ITS OPERATIONS

Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited is a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan under the Companies Act, 1913 (now Companies Ordinance, 1984) and listed on all Stock Exchanges in Pakistan. The registered office of the Company is situated at 42-Lawrence Road, Lahore. The principal activity of the Company is manufacturing of yarn and cloth, processing and stitching the cloth and trade of textile products.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented, unless otherwise stated:

2.1 Basis of Preparation

a) Statement of Compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions or directives of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 shall prevail.

b) Accounting Convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the certain financial instruments, investment properties and freehold land which are carried at their fair values. These financial statements represent separate financial statements of the Company. The consolidated financial statements of the Group are being issued separately.

c) Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Company's financial statements or where judgments were exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

Useful lives, patterns of economic benefits and impairments

Estimates with respect to residual values, useful lives and pattern of flow of economic benefits are based on the analysis of the management of the Company. Further, the Company reviews the value of assets for possible impairment on an annual basis. Any change in the estimates in the future might affect the carrying amount of respective item of property, plant and equipment, with a corresponding effect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

Inventories

Net realizable value of inventories is determined with reference to currently prevailing selling prices less estimated expenditure to make sales.

Future estimation of export sales

Deferred income tax calculation has been based on estimation of future ratio of export and local sale.

Taxation

In making the estimates for income tax currently payable by the Company, the management takes into account the current income tax law and the decisions of appellate authorities on certain issues in the past.

Provisions for doubtful debts

The Company reviews its receivable against any provision required for any doubtful balances on an ongoing basis. The provision is made while taking into consideration expected recoveries, if any.

Impairment of investment in subsidiary company

In making an estimate of recoverable amount of the Company's investment in subsidiary company, the management considers future cash flows.

d) Amendments to published approved standards that are effective in current year and are relevant to the Company

The following amendments to published approved standards are mandatory for the Company's accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2011:

IFRS 7 (Amendment), 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 July 2011). The new disclosure requirements apply to transfer of financial assets. An entity transfers a financial asset when it transfers the contractual rights to receive cash flows of the asset to another party. These amendments are part of the International Accounting Standards Board (IASBs) comprehensive review of off balance sheet activities. The amendments will promote transparency in the reporting of transfer transactions and improve users' understanding of the risk exposures relating to transfers of financial assets and the effect of those risks on an entity's financial position, particularly those involving securitization of financial asset. However, this amendment has no material impact on these financial statements.

IAS 1 (Amendment), 'Presentation of Financial Statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2011). It clarifies that an entity will present an analysis of other comprehensive income for each component of equity, either in the statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the financial statements. However, this amendment has no material impact on these financial statements.

e) Interpretations and amendments to published approved standards that are effective in current year but not relevant to the Company

There are other new interpretations and amendments to the published approved standards that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2011 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.



f) Standards and amendments to published approved standards that are not yet effective but relevant to the Company

Following standards and amendments to existing standards have been published and are mandatory for the Company's accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2012 or later periods:

IFRS 7 (Amendment), 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). The International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has amended the accounting requirements and disclosures related to offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities by issuing amendments to IAS 32 'Financial Instruments: Presentation' and IFRS 7. These amendments are the result of IASB and US Financial Accounting Standard Board undertaking a joint project to address the differences in their respective accounting standards regarding offsetting of financial instruments. The clarifying amendments to IAS 32 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2014. However, these amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2015). It addresses the classification, measurement and recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. This is the first part of a new standard on classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities that shall replace IAS 39 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'. IFRS 9 has two measurement categories: amortized cost and fair value. All equity instruments are measured at fair value. A debt instrument is measured at amortized cost only if the entity is holding it to collect contractual cash flows and the cash flows represent principal and interest. For liabilities, the standard retains most of the IAS 39 requirements. These include amortized-cost accounting for most financial liabilities, with bifurcation of embedded derivatives. The main change is that, in cases where the fair value option is taken for financial liabilities, the part of a fair value change due to an entity's own credit risk is recorded in other comprehensive income rather than the income statement, unless this creates an accounting mismatch. This change shall mainly affect financial institutions. There shall be no impact on the Company's accounting for financial liabilities, as the new requirements only affect the accounting for financial liabilities that are designated at fair value through profit or loss, and the Company does not have any such liabilities.

IFRS 10 'Consolidated Financial Statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). Concurrent with the issuance of IFRS 10, the IASB has also issued IFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements', IFRS 12 'Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities', IAS 27 (revised 2011) 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements' and IAS 28 (revised 2011) 'Investments in Associates'. The objective of IFRS 10 is to have a single basis for consolidation for all entities, regardless of the nature of the investee, and that basis is control. The definition of control includes three elements: power over an investee, exposure or rights to variable returns of the investee and the ability to use power over the investee to affect the investor's returns. IFRS 10 replaces those parts of IAS 27 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements' that address when and how an investor should prepare consolidated financial statements and replaces Standing Interpretations Committee (SIC) 12 'Consolidation – Special Purpose Entities' in its entirety. The management of the Company is in the process of evaluating the impacts of the aforesaid standard on the Company's financial statements.

IFRS 12 'Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). This standard includes the disclosure requirements for all forms of interests in other entities, including joint arrangements, associates, special purpose vehicles and other off-balance sheet vehicles. This standard is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

IFRS 13 'Fair value Measurement' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). This standard aims to improve consistency and reduce complexity by providing a precise definition of fair value and a single source of fair value measurement and disclosure requirements for use across IFRSs. The requirements, which are largely aligned between IFRSs and US GAAP, do not extend the use of fair value accounting but provide guidance on how it should be applied where its use is already required or permitted by other standards within IFRSs or US GAAP. This standard is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

IAS 1 (Amendment), 'Presentation of Financial Statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 July 2012). The main change resulting from this amendment is the requirement for entities to group items presented in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) on the basis of whether they are potentially recycled to profit or loss (reclassification adjustments). The amendment does not address which items are presented in OCI. However, this amendment is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

IAS 16 (Amendment), 'Property, Plant and Equipment' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). This amendment requires that spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment should be classified as property, plant and equipment when they meet the definition of property, plant and equipment in IAS 16 and as inventory otherwise. However, this amendment is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

On 17 May 2012, IASB issued Annual Improvements to IFRSs: 2009 – 2011 Cycle, incorporating amendments to five IFRSs more specifically in IAS 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements' and IAS 32 'Financial instruments: Presentation', that are considered relevant to the Company's financial statements. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013. These amendments are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements and have therefore not been analyzed in detail.

g) Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved standards that are not yet effective and not considered relevant to the Company

There are other standards, amendments to published approved standards and new interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2012 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

2.2 Employee benefit

The Company operates an approved funded provident fund scheme covering all permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made both by the Company and employees at the rate of 8.33 percent of basic salary and cost of living allowance to the fund. The Company's contributions to the fund are charged to profit and loss account.

2.3 Taxation

Current

Provision for current tax is based on the taxable income for the year determined in accordance with the prevailing law for taxation of income. The charge for current tax is calculated using prevailing tax rates or tax rates expected to apply to the profit for the year, if enacted. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for tax made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years.



Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the profit and loss account, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

2.4 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligations and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

2.5 Property, plant, equipment and depreciation

Owned

Property, plant and equipment except freehold land and capital work-in-progress are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses (if any). Cost of property, plant and equipment consists of historical cost, borrowing cost pertaining to erection / construction period of qualifying assets and other directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to working condition. Freehold land is stated at revalued amount less any identified impairment loss. Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are charged to profit and loss account during the period in which they are incurred.

Leased

Leases where the Company has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance lease. Assets subject to finance lease are capitalized at the commencement of the lease term at the lower of present value of minimum lease payments under the lease agreements and the fair value of the leased assets, each determined at the inception of the lease.

The related rental obligation net of finance cost, is included in liabilities against assets subject to finance lease. The liabilities are classified as current and long term depending upon the timing of payments.

Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost so as to achieve a constant rate on the balance outstanding. The finance cost is charged to profit and loss account over the lease term.

Depreciation of assets subject to finance lease is recognised in the same manner as for owned assets. Depreciation of the leased assets is charged to profit and loss account.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is charged to profit and loss account applying the reducing balance method so as to write off the cost / depreciable amount of the asset over their estimated useful lives at the rates given in Note 14.1. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month the assets are available for use while no depreciation is charged in the month in which the assets are disposed off. The residual values and useful lives of assets are reviewed by the management, at each financial year end and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant.

Derecognition

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in the profit and loss account in the year the asset is derecognised.

2.6 Investment properties

Land and buildings held for capital appreciation or to earn rental income are classified as investment properties. Investment properties are carried at fair value which is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. The valuation of the properties is carried out with sufficient regularity.

Gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of investment properties is recognised in the profit and loss account for the year in which it arises.

2.7 Intangible assets

Intangible assets, which are non-monetary assets without physical substance, are recognised at cost, which comprise purchase price, non-refundable purchase taxes and other directly attributable expenditure relating to their implementation and customization. After initial recognition an intangible asset is carried at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets are amortized from the month, when these assets are available for use, using the straight line method, whereby the cost of the intangible asset is amortized over its estimated useful life over which economic benefits are expected to flow to the Company. The useful life and amortization method is reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

2.8 Investments

Classification of investment is made on the basis of intended purpose for holding such investment. Management determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of purchase and re-evaluates such designation on regular basis.

Investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs directly attributable to acquisition, except for "investment at fair value through profit or loss" which is initially measured at fair value.

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that investments are impaired. If any such evidence exists, the Company applies the provisions of IAS 39 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' to all investments, except investment in subsidiary company, which are tested for impairment in accordance with the provisions of IAS 36 'Impairment of Assets'.



a) Investment at fair value through profit or loss

Investment classified as held-for-trading and those designated as such are included in this category. Investments are classified as held-for-trading if these are acquired for the purpose of selling in the short term. Gains or losses on investments held-for-trading are recognised in profit and loss account.

b) Held-to-maturity

Investments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity are classified as held-to-maturity when the Company has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. Investments intended to be held for an undefined period are not included in this classification. Other long term investments that are intended to be held to maturity are subsequently measured at amortized cost. This cost is computed as the amount initially recognised minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization, using the effective interest method, of any difference between the initially recognised amount and the maturity amount. For investments carried at amortized cost, gains and losses are recognised in profit and loss account when the investments are derecognised or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

c) Available-for-sale

Investments intended to be held for an indefinite period of time, which may be sold in response to need for liquidity, or changes to interest rates or equity prices are classified as available-for-sale. After initial recognition, investments which are classified as available-for-sale are measured at fair value. Gains or losses on available-for-sale investments are recognised directly in statement of other comprehensive income until the investment is sold, de-recognised or is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously reported in statement of other comprehensive income is included in profit and loss account. These are sub-categorized as under:

Quoted

For investments that are actively traded in organized capital markets, fair value is determined by reference to stock exchange quoted market bids at the close of business on the balance sheet date.

Unquoted

Fair value of unquoted investments is determined on the basis of appropriate valuation techniques as allowed by IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement".

d) Investment in subsidiary company

Investment in subsidiary company is stated at cost less impairment loss, if any, in accordance with the provisions of IAS 27 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements'.

2.9 Inventories

Inventories, except for stock in transit and waste stock / rags, are stated at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined as follows:

Stores, spare parts and loose tools

Useable stores, spare parts and loose tools are valued principally at moving average cost, while items considered obsolete are carried at nil value. Items in transit are valued at cost comprising invoice value plus other charges paid thereon.

Stock-in-trade

Cost of raw material, work-in-process and finished goods are determined as follows:

- (i) For raw materials: Annual average basis.
- (ii) For work-in-process and finished goods: Average manufacturing cost including a portion of production overheads.

Materials in transit are valued at cost comprising invoice value plus other charges paid thereon. Waste stock / rags are valued at net realizable value.

Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make a sale.

2.10 Trade and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are carried at original invoice value less an estimate made for doubtful debts based on a review of all outstanding amounts at the year end. Bad debts are written off when identified.

2.11 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value and are subsequently stated at amortized cost. Any difference between the proceeds and the redemption value is recognised in the profit and loss account over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

2.12 Borrowing cost

Interest, mark-up and other charges on long-term finances are capitalized up to the date of commissioning of respective qualifying assets acquired out of the proceeds of such long-term finances. All other interest, mark-up and other charges are recognised in profit and loss account.

2.13 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are initially recognised at fair value, which is normally the transaction cost.

2.14 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, cash at banks on current, saving and deposit accounts and other short term highly liquid instruments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in values.

2.15 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as share capital.

2.16 Revenue recognition

Revenue from different sources is recognised as under:



- a) Revenue from local sales is recognised on dispatch of goods to customers while in case of export sales it is recognised on the date of bill of lading.
- b) Dividend on equity investments is recognised when right to receive the dividend is established.
- c) Profit on deposits with banks is recognised on time proportion basis taking into account the amounts outstanding and rates applicable thereon.

2.17 Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Company's functional currency. All monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at the rates of exchange prevailing at the balance sheet date, while the transactions in foreign currency during the year are initially recorded in functional currency at the rates of exchange prevailing at the transaction date. All non-monetary items are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction or on the date when fair values are determined. Exchange gains and losses are recorded in the profit and loss account.

2.18 Financial instruments

Financial instruments carried on the balance sheet include investments, deposits, trade debts, advances, accrued interest, other receivables, cash and bank balances, long-term financing, liabilities against assets subject to finance lease, short-term borrowings, accrued mark-up and trade and other payables etc. Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of instrument. Initial recognition is made at fair value plus transaction costs directly attributable to acquisition, except for "financial instrument at fair value through profit or loss" which are initially measured at fair value.

Financial assets are derecognised when the Company loses control of the contractual rights that comprise the financial asset. The Company loses such control if it realizes the rights to benefits specified in contract, the rights expire or the Company surrenders those rights. Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Any gain or loss on subsequent measurement (except available for sale investments) and derecognition is charged to the profit and loss currently. The particular measurement methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item.

2.19 Impairment

a) Financial assets

A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicate that one or more events had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortized cost is calculated as a difference between its carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. An impairment loss in respect of available for sale financial asset is calculated with reference to its current fair value.

Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis. The remaining financial assets are assessed collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics.

b) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such asset is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised wherever the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in profit and loss account except for impairment loss on revalued assets, which is adjusted against the related revaluation surplus to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the surplus on revaluation of that asset.

2.20 Derivative financial instruments

Derivative that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised in the balance sheet at estimated fair value with corresponding effect to profit and loss account. Derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when fair value is positive and liabilities when fair value is negative.

2.21 Segment reporting

Segment reporting is based on the operating (business) segments of the Company. An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to the transactions with any of the Company's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the chief executive officer to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the chief executive officer include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Those incomes, expenses, assets, liabilities and other balances which can not be allocated to a particular segment on a reasonable basis are reported as unallocated.

The Company has three reportable business segments. Spinning (Producing different quality of yarn using natural and artificial fibers), Weaving (Producing different quality of greige fabric using yarn) and Processing and Home Textile (Processing greige fabric for production of printed and dyed fabric and manufacturing of home textile articles).

Transaction among the business segments are recorded at arm's length prices using admissible valuation methods. Inter segment sales and purchases are eliminated from the total.

2.22 Dividend and other appropriations

Dividend distribution to the Company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the Company's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are declared and other appropriations are recognised in the period in which these are approved by the Board of Directors.

2.23 Off setting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are set off and the net amount is reported in the financial statements when there is a legal enforceable right to set off and the Company intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.



3. ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL

| 2012 (Number of Shares) | 2011 | | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1,596,672 | 1,596,672 | Ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each allotted on reorganisation of Kohinoor Industries Limited | 15,967 | 15,967 |
| 26,156,000 | 26,156,000 | Ordinary shares allotted under scheme of arrangement of merger of Part II of Maple Leaf Electric Company Limited | 261,560 | 261,560 |
| 26,858,897 | 26,858,897 | Ordinary shares allotted under scheme of arrangement of merger of Kohinoor Raiwind Mills Limited and Kohinoor Gujar Khan Mills Limited | 268,589 | 268,589 |
| 38,673,628 | 38,673,628 | Ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares | 386,736 | 386,736 |
| 152,241,019 | 152,241,019 | Ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each issued as fully paid in cash | 1,522,410 | 1,522,410 |
| 245,526,216 | 245,526,216 | | 2,455,262 | 2,455,262 |

3.1 Zimpex (Private) Limited which is an associated company held 45,496,057 (2011: 45,496,057) ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each as at 30 June 2012.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 4. RESERVES | | | |
| Composition of reserves is as follows: | | | |
| Capital | | | |
| Share premium | 4.1 | 144,919 | 144,919 |
| Revenue | | | |
| General reserve | | 1,450,491 | 1,450,491 |
| Unappropriated profit | | 464,065 | 335,964 |
| | | 1,914,556 | 1,786,455 |
| | | 2,059,475 | 1,931,374 |

4.1 This reserve can be utilized by the Company only for the purposes specified in section 83(2) of the Companies Ordinance, 1984.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 5. SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF LAND AND INVESTMENT PROPERTIES | | | |
| Investment properties | | 1,263,592 | 1,263,592 |
| Freehold land | | 2,410,233 | 2,421,905 |
| | | 3,673,825 | 3,685,497 |
| 6. LONG TERM FINANCING | | | |
| From banking companies and other financial institutions - secured | | | |
| Long term loans | 6.1 | 846,817 | 1,172,199 |
| Long term musharika | 6.2 | 254,586 | 703,748 |
| | | 1,101,403 | 1,875,947 |
| Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities | 6.4 | 587,062 | 564,714 |
| | | 514,341 | 1,311,233 |
| Other loans - unsecured | | | |
| Kohinoor Sugar Mills Limited (KSML) | 6.5 | 4,794 | 4,794 |
| Kohinoor Industries Limited (KIL) | | - | 2,683 |
| | | 4,794 | 7,477 |
| | | 519,135 | 1,318,710 |



| LENDER | 2012 | 2011 | TOTAL FACILITY | RATE OF INTEREST PER ANNUM | NUMBER OF INSTALLMENTS | INTEREST REPRICING | INTEREST PAYABLE | SECURITY |
|--------|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
|--------|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|

.....RUPEES IN THOUSAND.....

6.1 Long term loans

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| NIB Bank Limited | 88,194 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 2% | Thirty two equal monthly installments commenced from July 2011 and ending on February 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over all present and future current assets of the Company for Rupees 447 million. Exclusive charge on plant and machinery imported under LTF facility for Rupees 400 million and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors. |
| NIB Bank Limited | 101,206 | 150,006 | 300,000 | 7% | Twenty four equal quarterly installments after expiry of grace period of one and a half year commenced from April 2005 and ending on September 2014. | - | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over fixed assets of Raiwind Division and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors. |
| NIB Bank Limited | 41,667 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 2% | Thirty two monthly installments commenced from July 2011 and ending on February 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | Collateral covering the exposure including charges on both current and fixed assets of the Company and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors. |
| NIB Bank Limited | - | 31,836 | 76,000 | SBP Refinance rate + 2% | Ten equal quarterly installments commenced on April 2008 and ended on July 2011 including grace period of ten months. | - | Quarterly | Exclusive charge on the plant and machinery imported under the LTF facility for Rupees 400 million and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors. |
| Allied Bank Limited | - | 7,232 | 300,000 | 7% | Sixteen equal quarterly installments commenced from July 2007 and ended on April 2012 including grace period of one year. | - | Quarterly | First exclusive charge on imported machinery. |
| Saudi Pak Industrial and Agricultural Investment Company Limited | 93,750 | 125,000 | 250,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.7% | Eight equal semi annual installments commenced from December 2008 and ending on June 2013 including grace period of one year . | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on all present and future plant and machinery of the Company and by way of mortgage on land measuring 121 Acres, two kanal and one marla, situated at Main Peshawar Road, Rawalpindi with 25% margin. |

| LENDER | 2012 | 2011 | TOTAL FACILITY | RATE OF INTEREST PER ANNUM | NUMBER OF INSTALLMENTS | INTEREST REPRICING | INTEREST PAYABLE | SECURITY |
|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
|RUPEES IN THOUSAND..... | | | | | | | | |
| Syndicated term finance (Note 6.3) | | | | | | | | |
| Bank Al-Falah Limited | 296,250 | 417,500 | 500,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First joint pari passu charge on surplus land for Rupees 467 million. |
| Faysal Bank Limited | 193,500 | 250,500 | 300,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over fixed assets of the Company for Rupees 400 million with 25% margin. |
| Pak Libya Holding Company Limited | 32,250 | 40,125 | 50,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First joint pari passu charge on surplus land for Rupees 66.67 million. |
| | 522,000 | 708,125 | 850,000 | | | | | |
| Total | 846,817 | 1,172,199 | 1,926,000 | | | | | |

6.2 Long term musharika (Note 6.3)

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited | 129,085 | 167,085 | 200,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge on land at Rawalpindi Division of Rupees 266.66 million. |
| Allied Bank Limited | 61,001 | 456,413 | 568,750 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over movable fixed assets of Rawalpindi Division and surplus piece of land measuring 43 Acres, 7 kanal and 12 marlas, situated at Main Peshawar Road of Rupees 933.33 million. |
| The Bank of Khyber | 64,500 | 80,250 | 100,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over land measuring 121 Acres, situated at Main Peshawar Road of Rupees 106.666 million. |
| Total | 254,586 | 703,748 | 868,750 | | | | | |

6.3 Syndicated term finance facility and musharika facility was arranged by Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited as syndicate agent and investment agent.

6.4 Current portion of long term loan and musharika include overdue installments amounting to Rupees 66.154 million (2011: 32.678 million).

6.5 Kohinoor Sugar Mills Limited (KSML)

Liability has been settled after the reporting period through an agreement with KSML.



| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 (Rupees in thousand) |
|---|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 7. LIABILITIES AGAINST ASSETS SUBJECT TO FINANCE LEASE | | | |
| Future minimum lease payments | | 54,165 | 101,238 |
| Less: Un-amortized finance charges | | 2,870 | 11,365 |
| Present value of future minimum lease payments | | 51,295 | 89,873 |
| Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities | 12 | 30,794 | 47,030 |
| | | 20,501 | 42,843 |

7.1 The future minimum lease payments have been discounted at implicit interest rates which range from 6.30% to 17.40% (2011: from 6.00% to 18.85%) per annum to arrive at their present values. The lease rentals are payable in monthly and quarterly installments. In case of any default, an additional charge at the rate of 0.1 percent per day shall be payable. Taxes, repairs, replacements and insurance costs are to be borne by the Company. The lease agreements carry renewal and purchase option at the end of the lease term. There are no financial restrictions in lease agreements. These are secured by deposit of Rupees 20.874 million (2011: Rupees 22.098 million) included in long term deposits, demand promissory notes, personal guarantees and pledge of sponsors' shares in public limited companies.

7.2 Future minimum lease payments and their present values are regrouped as under:

| | 30 June 2012 | | 30 June 2011 | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | Not later than one year | Later than one year but not later than five years | Not later than one year | Later than one year but not later than five years |
| | ------(Rupees in thousand)----- | | | |
| Future minimum lease payments | 33,434 | 20,731 | 55,574 | 45,664 |
| Less: Unamortized finance charge | 2,640 | 230 | 8,544 | 2,821 |
| Present value of future minimum lease payments | 30,794 | 20,501 | 47,030 | 42,843 |

| | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 (Rupees in thousand) |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 8. DEFERRED INCOME TAX LIABILITY | | |
| This comprises of following : | | |
| Deferred tax liability on taxable temporary differences in respect of: | | |
| Accelerated tax depreciation | 402,658 | 394,104 |
| Deferred tax asset on deductible temporary differences in respect of: | | |
| Unused tax losses | (262,483) | (331,963) |
| | 140,175 | 62,141 |

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|---------|
| 9. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES | | | |
| Creditors | | 683,385 | 615,087 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 163,912 | 128,401 |
| Advances from customers | | 68,318 | 11,089 |
| Workers' profit participation fund | 9.1 | 40,032 | 20,905 |
| Workers' welfare fund | | 7,686 | 7,686 |
| Payable to subsidiary company | 9.2 | 131,128 | - |
| Unclaimed dividend | | 2,631 | 2,681 |
| Withholding tax payable | | 2,400 | 4,629 |
| Payable to employees' provident fund trust | | 53,001 | 36,287 |
| Others | | 9,399 | 7,926 |
| | | 1,161,892 | 834,691 |

9.1 Workers' profit participation fund

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|---------------|----------|
| Balance as on 01 July | | 20,905 | 21,669 |
| Add: Interest for the year | 33 | 2,964 | 2,445 |
| Provision for the year | 31 | 16,171 | 10,188 |
| Less: Payments during the year | | (8) | (13,397) |
| | | 40,032 | 20,905 |

9.1.1 The Company retains workers' profit participation fund for its business operations till the date of allocation to workers. Interest is paid at prescribed rate under the Companies Profit (Workers' Participation) Act, 1968 on funds utilized by the Company till the date of allocation to workers.

9.2 This represents amount payable to subsidiary company including mark-up thereon net of adjustments of sales tax refunds of the Company against sales tax liability of subsidiary company including mark-up thereon and receivable against allocation of pool expenses.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|------------------------------|---------|
| 10. ACCRUED MARK-UP | | | |
| Long term financing | | 78,022 | 88,006 |
| Short term borrowings | | 107,374 | 140,535 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | | 302 | 1,597 |
| | | 185,698 | 230,138 |

11. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS**From banking companies - secured**

| | | | |
|---|------|------------------|-----------|
| Short term running finances | 11.1 | 140,493 | 1,879,564 |
| Other short term finances | 11.2 | 3,088,618 | 1,815,701 |
| State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) refinances | 11.3 | 1,135,000 | 1,435,000 |
| | | 4,364,111 | 5,130,265 |

11.1 The running finance facilities sanctioned by various banks aggregate to Rupees 165 million (2011: Rupees 2,184 million). The rates of mark-up range from 3.49% to 25% (2011: from 3.49% to 21.90%) per annum. These arrangements are secured by pledge of raw material, charge on current assets of the Company including hypothecation of work-in-process, stores and spares, letters of credit, firm contracts, book debts and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors.



- 11.2** The other short term finance facilities sanctioned by various banks aggregate to Rupees 4,524.5 million (2011: Rupees 2,426 million). The rates of mark-up range from 4.50% to 25.00% (2011: from 13.45% to 25.00%) per annum. These arrangements are secured by pledge of raw material, charge on current assets of the Company including hypothecation of work-in-process, stores and spares, letters of credit, firm contracts, book debts and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors.
- 11.3** The export refinance facilities sanctioned by various banks aggregate to Rupees 1,135 million (2011: Rupees 1,435 million). The rate of mark-up is 11.00 % (2011: from 8.50% to 11.00%) per annum. These arrangements are secured by way of charge on current assets of the Company and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors.

| | | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 12. CURRENT PORTION OF NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Long term financing | 6 | 587,062 | 564,714 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 7 | 30,794 | 47,030 |
| | | 617,856 | 611,744 |

13. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

13.1 Contingencies

- a)** The Company has filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue, Lahore for tax year 2003 under section 129/132 of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, which is pending adjudication. The tax loss was restricted to Rupees 27.540 million against declared loss of Rupees 122.933 million thereby creating a demand of Rupees 12.396 million. In addition to the above, another appeal for tax year 2003 against order under section 221 of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 dated 24 January 2009, on the disallowance of depreciation expense of Rupees 62.665 million has been filed before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue which is pending adjudication. This is a cross appeal. Although the learned Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) has already annulled the order under section 221 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, vide order dated 30 July 2009, the Taxation Officer has illegally repeated the original assessment. Therefore, an appeal has also been filed before Commissioner Inland Revenue under section 187 of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for tax year 2003, the appellate order of which is pending. The revenue involved on account of penalty was Rupees 17.484 million. The Company has strong grounds and is expecting favourable outcome.
- b)** The Company has filed an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue under section 122(5A) / 122(1) / 129 of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for tax year 2004 which is pending adjudication. The loss for the year has been assessed at Rupees 255.684 million against declared loss of Rupees 255.886 million creating refund of Rupees 7.498 million. Department has also filed cross appeal mainly on issue of chargeability of 3.5% tax on local purchases amounting to Rupees 950.547 million. The Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue has set-aside the order of Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) and remanded back to Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) with the direction to readjudicate the issue after considering the evidences produced. The Company has strong grounds and is expecting favourable outcome.
- c)** The Company has filed an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue under section 122(5A) / 122(1) of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for tax year 2005, which is pending adjudication. The Income for the year has been assessed at Rupees 113.440 million against declared loss of Rupees 205.576 million creating payable of Rupees 74.576 million. Department has also filed cross appeal mainly on issue of chargeability of 3.5% tax on local purchases amounting to Rupees 828.839 million. The Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue has set-aside the order of Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) and remanded back to Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) with the direction to readjudicate the issue after considering the evidences produced. The Company has strong grounds and is expecting favourable outcome.

- d)** An appeal for the tax year 2010 has been filed before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue under section 221 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for tax year 2010, which is pending adjudication. The income for the year has been assessed, creating payable amounting to Rupees 20.789 million. The appeal has been filed on the issue of minimum tax at the rate of 0.5% on turnover can be adjusted against tax deducted on exports. The Company has strong grounds and is expecting favourable outcome.
- e)** The Company and the tax authorities have filed appeals before different appellate authorities regarding sales tax and custom duty matters. Pending the outcome of appeals filed by the Company and tax authorities, no provision has been made in these financial statements which on the basis adopted by the authorities would amount to Rupees 64.02 million (2011: Rupees 35.555 million), since the Company has strong grounds against the assessments framed by the relevant authorities.
- f)** The Company has filed recovery suits in civil courts of Rupees 7.908 million (2011: Rupees 8.390 million) against various suppliers and customers for goods supplied by/ to them. Pending the outcome of the cases, no provision there against has been made in these financial statements since the Company is confident about favourable outcome of the cases.
- g)** The Company has filed a suit before Civil Court, Rawalpindi against demand raised by Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited (SNGPL) amounting to Rupees 125.830 million. No provision has been made in these financial statements, since the Company is confident about favourable outcome.
- h)** An appeal has been filed by Rawalpindi Cantonment Board (RCB) before Supreme Court of Pakistan against judgement passed by Lahore High Court whereby demand created by RCB of Rupees 7.812 million (2011: Rupees 7.812 million) was set aside. No provision has been made in these financial statements, since the Company is confident about favourable outcome of the case.
- i)** Three cases are pending before the Punjab Labour Appellate Tribunal, Shadman 1, Lahore regarding the reinstatement into service of three employees dismissed from their jobs. No provision has been made in these financial statements, since the Company is confident about favourable outcome of the cases.
- j)** The Company has not recognised fuel adjustment charges amounting to Rupees 75.596 million (2011: Rupees Nil) notified by National Electric Power Regulatory Authority (NEPRA), as the Company has obtained stay from Honorable Islamabad High Court, Islamabad against payment of fuel adjustment charges as billed by electric supply companies (IESCO/LESCO). The management based on advice of the legal counsel, believes that it has strong grounds of appeal and payment / accrual of such charges will not be required.
- k)** Guarantees issued by various commercial banks, in respect of financial and operational obligations of the Company, to various institutions and corporate bodies aggregate Rupees 243.391 million as at 30 June 2012 (2011: Rupees 249.620 million).
- 13.2** Commitments in respect of letters of credit other than for capital expenditure amount to Rupees 185.585 million (2011: Rupees 42.070 million).

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Operating fixed assets (Note 14.1) | | |
| - Owned assets | 6,008,509 | 6,578,979 |
| - Leased assets | 144,287 | 166,964 |
| Capital work in progress (Note 14.2) | 8,585 | 1,748 |
| | 6,161,381 | 6,747,691 |

| | Owned Assets | | | | | | | Leased Assets | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| | Freehold Land | office building | Factory and other Building | Residential and other building | Plant and machinery | Services and other equipment | Computer and IT installations | Furniture and equipment | Office equipment | Vehicles | Total | Plant and machinery | Vehicles | Total |
| At 30 June 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost / revalued amount | 2,425,069 | 14,176 | 899,108 | 106,732 | 5,173,748 | 30,892 | 58,250 | 69,785 | 26,827 | 106,320 | 8,910,907 | 363,121 | 1,542 | 364,663 |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | (5,522) | (395,047) | (39,014) | (2,166,527) | (22,095) | (45,078) | (37,941) | (12,792) | (57,302) | (2,781,318) | (83,566) | (711) | (84,277) |
| Net book value | 2,425,069 | 8,654 | 504,061 | 67,718 | 3,007,221 | 8,797 | 13,172 | 31,844 | 14,035 | 49,018 | 6,129,589 | 279,555 | 831 | 280,386 |
| Year ended 30 June 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening net book value | 2,425,069 | 8,654 | 504,061 | 67,718 | 3,007,221 | 8,797 | 13,172 | 31,844 | 14,035 | 49,018 | 6,129,589 | 279,555 | 831 | 280,386 |
| Revaluation surplus | 11,672 | - | 71,944 | 5,853 | 172,647 | 101 | 3,594 | 1,288 | 1,910 | 3,283 | 11,672 | - | - | 27,212 |
| Additions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 399,673 | - | - | - | 182,807 | - | - | - | - | 1,542 | 584,022 | (182,807) | (1,542) | (184,349) |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | - | - | - | (66,247) | - | - | - | - | (825) | (67,072) | 66,247 | 825 | 67,072 |
| | 399,673 | - | - | - | 116,560 | - | - | - | - | 717 | 516,950 | (116,560) | (717) | (117,277) |
| Disposals: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | - | - | - | - | (3,228) | - | - | - | - | (4,311) | (7,539) | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | - | - | - | 945 | - | - | - | - | 1,130 | 2,075 | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | (2,283) | - | - | - | - | (3,181) | (5,464) | - | - | - |
| Depreciation charge | - | (452) | (41,517) | (4,039) | (271,106) | (876) | (4,379) | (3,195) | (1,336) | (7,488) | (334,388) | (23,243) | (114) | (23,357) |
| Closing net book value | 2,836,414 | 8,202 | 534,488 | 69,532 | 3,023,039 | 8,022 | 12,387 | 29,937 | 14,609 | 42,349 | 6,578,979 | 166,964 | - | 166,964 |
| At 30 June 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost / revalued amount | 2,836,414 | 14,176 | 971,052 | 112,585 | 5,525,974 | 30,993 | 61,844 | 71,073 | 28,737 | 106,834 | 9,759,682 | 207,526 | - | 207,526 |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | (5,974) | (436,564) | (43,053) | (2,502,935) | (22,971) | (49,457) | (41,136) | (14,128) | (64,485) | (3,180,703) | (40,562) | - | (40,562) |
| Net book value | 2,836,414 | 8,202 | 534,488 | 69,532 | 3,023,039 | 8,022 | 12,387 | 29,937 | 14,609 | 42,349 | 6,578,979 | 166,964 | - | 166,964 |
| Year ended 30 June 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening net book value | 2,836,414 | 8,202 | 534,488 | 69,532 | 3,023,039 | 8,022 | 12,387 | 29,937 | 14,609 | 42,349 | 6,578,979 | 166,964 | - | 166,964 |
| Additions | - | - | 4,287 | 105 | 138,351 | 11,687 | 2,408 | 215 | 1,698 | 7,720 | 166,471 | - | - | - |
| Transfer : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | - | - | - | - | 12,458 | - | - | - | - | - | 12,458 | (12,458) | - | (12,458) |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | - | - | - | (4,263) | - | - | - | - | - | (4,263) | 4,263 | - | 4,263 |
| | - | - | - | - | 8,195 | - | - | - | - | - | 8,195 | (8,195) | - | (8,195) |
| Disposals: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | (411,345) | - | - | - | (595) | - | (688) | (52) | (44) | (2,617) | (415,341) | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | - | - | - | 401 | - | 459 | 35 | 14 | 2,059 | 2,968 | - | - | - |
| | (411,345) | - | - | - | (194) | - | (229) | (17) | (30) | (558) | (412,373) | - | - | - |
| Depreciation charge | - | (429) | (43,645) | (3,918) | (268,661) | (1,080) | (3,906) | (2,930) | (1,449) | (6,745) | (332,763) | (14,482) | - | (14,482) |
| Closing net book value | 2,425,069 | 7,773 | 495,130 | 65,719 | 2,900,730 | 18,629 | 10,660 | 27,205 | 14,828 | 42,766 | 6,008,509 | 144,287 | - | 144,287 |
| At 30 June 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost / revalued amount | 2,425,069 | 14,176 | 975,339 | 112,690 | 5,676,188 | 42,680 | 63,564 | 71,236 | 30,391 | 111,937 | 9,523,270 | 195,068 | - | 195,068 |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | (6,403) | (480,209) | (46,971) | (2,775,458) | (24,051) | (52,904) | (44,031) | (15,563) | (69,171) | (3,514,761) | (50,781) | - | (50,781) |
| Net book value | 2,425,069 | 7,773 | 495,130 | 65,719 | 2,900,730 | 18,629 | 10,660 | 27,205 | 14,828 | 42,766 | 6,008,509 | 144,287 | - | 144,287 |
| Depreciation rate (%) | - | 5 | 5 - 10 | 5 - 10 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | - |

14.1.1 Freehold land was revalued by an independent valuer Messers ARCH-e-decon (Evaluators, Surveyors, Architects and Engineers) as at 30 March 2010. Book value of land on cost basis is Rupees 14,836 million (2011: Rupees 414,509 million) as on 30 June 2012. Had there been no revaluation, the value of land would have been lower by Rupees 2,410,233 million (2011: Rupees 2,421,905 million).

14.1.2 Detail of operating fixed assets, exceeding the book value of Rupees 50,000 disposed of during the year is as follows:

| Particulars | Cost/ revalued amount | Accumulated depreciation | Net book value | Sale proceeds | Gain/ (loss) | Mode of disposal | Particulars of purchasers |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| ------(Rupees in thousand) ----- | | | | | | | |
| Land | 411,345 | - | 411,345 | 317,196 | (94,149) | Negotiation | Allied Bank Limited |
| Plant and Machinery | | | | | | | |
| Sewing Machine | 581 | 391 | 190 | 2 | (188) | Negotiation | Gohar Sons Paper Cone Factory |
| Computer and IT Installations | | | | | | | |
| Gemni LS43 Wireless Bridge | 185 | 59 | 126 | 117 | (9) | Insurance claim | EFU General Insurance Limited |
| Vehicles | | | | | | | |
| Toyota Corolla LZA-717 | 908 | 671 | 237 | 249 | 12 | Negotiation | Mr. Sohail Sadiq |
| Suzuki Cultus LRE-620 | 490 | 388 | 102 | 422 | 320 | Negotiation | Mrs. Sughran Begum |
| Honda City RLD-9540 | 810 | 602 | 208 | 500 | 292 | Insurance claim | EFU General Insurance Limited |
| Aggregate of other items of property, plant and equipment with individual book values not exceeding Rupees 50,000 | 2,208 | 1,661 | 547 | 1,171 | 624 | | |
| | 1,022 | 857 | 165 | 576 | 411 | Negotiation | |
| | 415,341 | 2,968 | 412,373 | 319,062 | (93,311) | | |



| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|------------------------------|---------|
| 14.1.3 Depreciation charged during the year has been allocated as follows: | | | |
| Cost of sales | 28 | 331,958 | 338,107 |
| Administrative expenses | 30 | 15,287 | 19,638 |
| | | 347,245 | 357,745 |
| 14.2 Capital work in progress | | | |
| Civil works and buildings | | - | 105 |
| Plant and machinery | | 8,585 | 1,643 |
| | | 8,585 | 1,748 |

15. INTANGIBLE ASSET

Computer software

Year ended 30 June

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------|--------|
| Opening net book value | | 9,563 | - |
| Additions | | - | 9,836 |
| Amortization | 30 | (3,279) | (273) |
| Closing net book value | | 6,284 | 9,563 |
| Cost as at 30 June | | 9,836 | 9,836 |
| Accumulated amortization | | (3,552) | (273) |
| Net book value | | 6,284 | 9,563 |
| Amortization rate (per annum) | | 33.33% | 33.33% |

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Year ended 30 June

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------|
| Opening net book amount | | 1,721,714 | 1,720,835 |
| Addition during the year | | 5,539 | - |
| Fair value gain | | 1,633 | 879 |
| Closing net book amount | | 1,728,886 | 1,721,714 |

16.1 The fair value of investment properties comprising land and building situated at Lahore and Rawalpindi have been determined at 30 June 2012 by an independent valuer having relevant professional qualifications. The fair value was determined on the basis of professional assessment of the current prices in an active market for similar properties in the same location and condition.

| 17. | LONG TERM INVESTMENTS | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 | |
|-----|---|---|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Investment in subsidiary companies | | | | |
| | 2012 | | | 2011 | |
| | (Number of shares) | | | | |
| | 340,410,425 | 340,410,425 | | | |
| | | Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited - quoted Ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each fully paid Equity held 64.50% (2011: 64.63%) | 17.1 | 3,248,680 | 3,248,680 |
| | - | 19,998 | | | |
| | | Concept Trading (Private) Limited - unquoted Ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each fully paid Equity held Nil% (2011: 99.99%) | | - | 200 |
| | | | | 3,248,680 | 3,248,880 |

17.1 Based on value in use calculations as at 30 June 2012, there was no impairment loss on investment in subsidiary company (tested for impairment under IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets"). The recoverable amount of investment in Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited - subsidiary company was determined by an independent valuer.

17.2 During the year, Concept Trading (Private) Limited (wholly owned subsidiary company) was wound up on 13 August 2011 after complying with all regulatory and procedural requirements. The Company held 99.99% of paid up capital of Concept Trading (Private) Limited. Amount received / adjusted on members' voluntary winding up of subsidiary company amounted to Rupees 537.537 million.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|---------|
| 18. LONG TERM DEPOSITS | | | |
| Security deposits | | 64,220 | 43,380 |
| Less: Current portion shown under current assets | 23 | (13,705) | (7,622) |
| | | 50,515 | 35,758 |

19. STORES, SPARE PARTS AND LOOSE TOOLS

| | | | |
|---|------|----------------|---------|
| Stores | 19.1 | 226,381 | 270,494 |
| Spare parts and loose tools | | 95,489 | 58,643 |
| | | 321,870 | 329,137 |
| Less: Provision against slow moving items | 19.2 | (1,384) | (744) |
| | | 320,486 | 328,393 |

19.1 This includes stores in transit of Rupees 6.032 million (2011: Rupees 3.081 million).

19.2 Provision against slow moving items

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------|-----|
| As at 01 July | | 744 | - |
| Add: Provision for the year | 31 | 640 | 744 |
| As at 30 June | | 1,384 | 744 |

19.3 Stores and spare parts include items which may result in fixed capital expenditure but are not distinguishable.

20. STOCK-IN-TRADE

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|------------------|-----------|
| Raw materials | 20.1 | 809,793 | 530,846 |
| Work-in-process | | 409,287 | 391,129 |
| Finished goods | | 310,869 | 735,277 |
| | | 1,529,949 | 1,657,252 |

20.1 Raw materials include stock in transit of Rupees 140.422 million (2011: Rupees 210.034 million).

20.2 Stock in trade of Rupees 0.941 million (2011: Rupees 303.684 million) is being carried at net realizable value.

20.3 The aggregate amount of write-down of inventories to net realizable value recognised during the year was Rupees 0.082 million (2011: Rupees 47.216 million).



| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 (Rupees in thousand) |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 21. TRADE DEBTS | | | |
| Considered good: | | | |
| Secured (against letters of credit) | | 374,803 | 166,654 |
| Unsecured | | 611,880 | 540,746 |
| | | 986,683 | 707,400 |
| Considered doubtful: | | | |
| Others - unsecured | | 6,367 | 2,274 |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts | | | |
| As at 01 July | | 2,274 | - |
| Add: Provision for the year | 31 | 4,093 | 2,274 |
| As at 30 June | | 6,367 | 2,274 |
| | | - | - |

21.1 As at 30 June 2012, trade debts of Rupees 522.637 million (2011: Rupees 493.844 million) were past due but not impaired. These relate to a number of independent customers from whom there is no recent history of default. The ageing analysis of these trade debts is as follows:

| | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 (Rupees in thousand) |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Upto 1 month | 270,527 | 293,516 |
| 1 to 6 months | 133,246 | 167,262 |
| More than 6 months | 118,864 | 33,066 |
| | 522,637 | 493,844 |

21.2 As at 30 June 2012, trade debts of Rupees 6.367 million (2011: Rupees 2.274 million) were impaired and provided for. The ageing of these trade debts was more than three years.

22. ADVANCES

Considered good :

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|---------|
| Employees - interest free | | | |
| - Executives | | 2,056 | 1,390 |
| - Other employees | | 571 | 224 |
| | | 2,627 | 1,614 |
| Advances to suppliers | | 299,919 | 222,985 |
| Letters of credit | | 9,860 | 16,732 |
| | | 312,406 | 241,331 |

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|---------|
| 23. SECURITY DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS | | | |
| Current portion of long term deposits | 18 | 13,705 | 7,622 |
| Short term prepayments | | 12,204 | 11,423 |
| | | 25,909 | 19,045 |
| 24. OTHER RECEIVABLES | | | |
| Considered good: | | | |
| Sales tax refundable | | 136,385 | 242,402 |
| Custom duty receivable | | 3,642 | 3,642 |
| Mark up rate support receivable from financial institution | | 5,983 | 11,689 |
| Export rebate | | 38,591 | 42,664 |
| Insurance claims | | 5,834 | 281 |
| Research and development support | | 472 | 472 |
| Duty draw back | | 95,792 | 119,555 |
| Others | | 21,795 | 12,238 |
| | | 308,494 | 432,943 |
| 25. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS | | | |
| Investments at fair value through profit or loss | | | |
| Quoted companies | | 600 | 702 |
| Gain / (loss) on remeasurement of fair value during the year | | 11 | (102) |
| | | 611 | 600 |
| 26. CASH AND BANK BALANCES | | | |
| Cash in hand | | 944 | 1,301 |
| Cash at bank: | | | |
| - On current accounts | | 48,964 | 98,651 |
| - On saving accounts | 26.1 | 335,595 | 321,044 |
| | | 384,559 | 419,695 |
| | | 385,503 | 420,996 |

26.1 The balances in saving accounts carry interest ranging from 0.26% to 11.50% (2011: from 0.20% to 12%) per annum.

26.2 The balances in current and deposit accounts include US \$ 453,879 (2011: US \$ 217,802).



| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|-------------------------|------|------------------------------|------------|
| 27. SALES | | | |
| Export | 27.2 | 5,918,740 | 6,661,344 |
| Local | 27.1 | 5,190,240 | 5,213,062 |
| Duty drawback | | - | 116,458 |
| Export rebate | | 37,718 | 46,389 |
| | | 11,146,698 | 12,037,253 |
| 27.1 Local sales | | | |
| Less : Sales tax | | - | 322 |
| | | 5,190,240 | 5,213,062 |

27.2 Exchange gain due to currency rate fluctuations relating to export sales amounting to Rupees 61.043 million (2011: Rupees 15.966 million) has been included in export sales.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|--------|------------------------------|------------|
| 28. COST OF SALES | | | |
| Raw materials consumed | 28.1 | 4,396,264 | 5,349,247 |
| Cloth and yarn procured and consumed | | 1,297,425 | 1,443,577 |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits | 28.2 | 673,839 | 699,683 |
| Dyes and chemicals consumed | | 320,531 | 341,963 |
| Processing charges | | 14,252 | 13,508 |
| Stores, spare parts and loose tools consumed | | 734,420 | 513,192 |
| Packing materials consumed | | 266,852 | 325,142 |
| Fuel and power | | 728,286 | 575,707 |
| Repair and maintenance | | 89,217 | 55,592 |
| Insurance | | 22,863 | 21,969 |
| Other factory overheads | | 27,892 | 33,860 |
| Depreciation | 14.1.3 | 331,958 | 338,107 |
| | | 8,903,799 | 9,711,547 |
| Work-in-process | | | |
| Opening stock | | 391,129 | 891,618 |
| Closing stock | | (409,287) | (391,129) |
| | | (18,158) | 500,489 |
| Cost of goods manufactured | | 8,885,641 | 10,212,036 |
| Finished goods | | | |
| Opening stock | | 735,277 | 736,946 |
| Closing stock | | (310,869) | (735,277) |
| | | 424,408 | 1,669 |
| Cost of sales | | 9,310,049 | 10,213,705 |

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 28.1 Raw materials consumed | | |
| Opening stock | 357,749 | 709,197 |
| Add: Purchased during the year | 4,707,886 | 4,997,799 |
| | 5,065,635 | 5,706,996 |
| Less: Closing stock | (669,371) | (357,749) |
| | 4,396,264 | 5,349,247 |

28.2 Salaries, wages and other benefits include provident fund contribution of Rupees 16.645 million (2011: Rupees 16.631 million) by the Company.

| | Note | 2012 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 29. DISTRIBUTION COST | | | |
| Salaries and other benefits | 29.1 | 42,947 | 39,374 |
| Outward freight and handling | | 41,220 | 30,995 |
| Clearing and forwarding | | 183,587 | 232,933 |
| Commission to selling agents | | 93,549 | 83,955 |
| Travelling and conveyance | | 13,523 | 13,732 |
| Insurance | | 274 | 505 |
| Vehicles' running expenses | | 3,936 | 3,389 |
| Electricity, gas and water | | 1,280 | 910 |
| Postage, telephone and fax | | 2,589 | 2,247 |
| Legal and professional | | - | 80 |
| Sales promotion and advertisement | | 15,626 | 13,804 |
| Miscellaneous expense | | 3,995 | 3,139 |
| | | 402,526 | 425,063 |

29.1 Salaries and other benefits include provident fund contribution of Rupees 1.397 million (2011: Rupees 1.399 million) by the Company.

| | Note | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 30. ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES | | | |
| Salaries and other benefits | 30.1 | 107,157 | 107,214 |
| Travelling and conveyance | | 9,741 | 6,744 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 4,415 | 9,123 |
| Rent, rates and taxes | | 1,624 | 7,061 |
| Insurance | | 6,343 | 4,481 |
| Vehicles' running expenses | | 11,324 | 9,574 |
| Printing, stationery and periodicals | | 4,923 | 4,115 |
| Electricity, gas and water | | 4,264 | 2,506 |
| Postage, telephone and fax | | 4,665 | 5,607 |
| Legal and professional | | 6,542 | 5,895 |
| Security, gardening and sanitation | | 19,115 | 20,424 |
| Amortization | 15 | 3,279 | 273 |
| Depreciation | 14.1.3 | 15,287 | 19,638 |
| Miscellaneous expense | | 11,677 | 16,084 |
| | | 210,356 | 218,739 |

30.1 Salaries and other benefits include provident fund contribution of Rupees 3.407 million (2011: Rupees 3.008 million) by the Company.



| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|--------|------------------------------|---------|
| 31. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Auditors' remuneration | 31.1 | 1,225 | 1,608 |
| Donations | 31.2 | 400 | 451 |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 14.1.2 | 93,311 | - |
| Loss on disposal of freehold land classified as held for sale | | - | 34,050 |
| Loss on winding up of subsidiary company | | 171 | - |
| Loss on remeasurement of fair value of investments at fair value through profit or loss | | - | 102 |
| Provision for doubtful debts | 21 | 4,093 | 2,274 |
| Provision for slow moving stores, spare parts and loose tools | 19.2 | 640 | 744 |
| Workers' profit participation fund | 9.1 | 16,171 | 10,188 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | 15 |
| | | 116,011 | 49,432 |
| 31.1 Auditors' remuneration | | | |
| Audit fee | | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Certifications | | 25 | 408 |
| | | 1,225 | 1,608 |
| 31.2 None of the directors and their spouses have any interest in the donee's fund. | | | |
| 32. OTHER OPERATING INCOME | | | |
| Income from financial assets: | | | |
| Exchange gain | | 4,282 | 5,570 |
| Gain on disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss | | 6,399 | 1,227 |
| Gain on disposal of investment - Security General Insurance Company Limited | | - | 530,477 |
| Gain on remeasurement of fair value of investments at fair value through profit or loss | | 11 | - |
| Return on bank deposits | | 17,600 | 1,268 |
| Dividend income | | 75 | 266 |
| | | 28,367 | 538,808 |
| Income from related parties : | | | |
| Dividend income - Security General Insurance Company Limited | | - | 15,997 |
| Mark up on receivable from Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited | | - | 2,517 |
| | | - | 18,514 |
| Income from non-financial assets: | | | |
| Scrap sales | | 26,888 | 29,898 |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | | - | 7,668 |
| Gain on remeasurement of fair value of investment property | | 1,633 | 879 |
| Unclaimed balances written back | | 10,066 | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 319 | 3 |
| | | 38,906 | 38,448 |
| | | 67,273 | 595,770 |

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 33. FINANCE COST | | | |
| Mark-up / finance charges / interest on: | | | |
| Long term financing | | 231,140 | 263,350 |
| Short term borrowings | | 580,296 | 721,918 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | | 6,472 | 14,211 |
| Workers' profit participation fund | 9.1 | 2,964 | 2,445 |
| Payable to Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited - net | | 20,833 | - |
| Employees' provident fund trust | | 5,626 | 6,407 |
| | | 847,331 | 1,008,331 |
| Bank charges and commission | | 23,409 | 28,963 |
| | | 870,740 | 1,037,294 |

34. TAXATION**For the year**

| | | | |
|--------------|------|----------------|---------|
| Current tax | 34.1 | 109,826 | 132,181 |
| Deferred tax | | 78,034 | 68,758 |
| | | 187,860 | 200,939 |

34.1 Provision for current tax represents final tax on export sales, minimum tax on local sales and tax on income from other sources under the relevant provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Numeric tax reconciliation has not been presented, being impracticable.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 35. CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS | | | |
| Profit before taxation | | 304,289 | 688,790 |
| Adjustment for non-cash charges and other items: | | | |
| Depreciation | | 347,245 | 357,745 |
| Amortization | | 3,279 | 273 |
| Finance cost | | 870,740 | 1,034,849 |
| Loss / (gain) on sale of property, plant and equipment | | 93,311 | (7,668) |
| Gain on disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss | | (6,399) | (1,227) |
| Loss on winding up of subsidiary company | | 171 | - |
| Gain on disposal of investment - Security General Insurance Company Limited | | - | (530,477) |
| Gain on remeasurement of fair value of investment properties | | (1,633) | (879) |
| Dividend income | | (75) | (16,263) |
| Return on bank deposits | | (17,600) | (1,268) |
| Provision for doubtful debts | | 4,093 | 2,274 |
| Provision for slow moving stores, spare parts and loose tools | | 640 | 744 |
| Unclaimed balances written back | | (10,066) | - |
| Loss on disposal of non-current assets classified as held for sale | | - | 34,050 |
| (Gain) / loss on remeasurement of investments at fair value through profit or loss | | (11) | 102 |
| Working capital changes | 35.1 | 298,696 | 1,437,349 |
| | | 1,886,680 | 2,998,394 |



| | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| 35.1 Working capital changes | | |
| (Increase) / decrease in current assets: | | |
| Stores, spare parts and loose tools | 7,267 | 16,661 |
| Stock-in-trade | 127,303 | 735,861 |
| Trade debts | (283,376) | 619,391 |
| Advances | (71,075) | 355,464 |
| Security deposits and short term prepayments | (6,864) | (3,467) |
| Due from subsidiary companies | - | (585,867) |
| Other receivables | 124,449 | 491,475 |
| | (102,296) | 1,629,518 |
| Increase / (decrease) in trade and other payables | 400,992 | (192,169) |
| | 298,696 | 1,437,349 |

36. REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amounts charged in these financial statements in respect of remuneration including certain benefits to the chief executive officer, directors and executives of the Company are given below:

| | Chief Executive Officer | | Directors | | Executives | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | ----- (Rupees in Thousand) ----- | | | | | |
| Managerial remuneration Allowances | 4,246 | 3,785 | 5,280 | 4,640 | 50,004 | 45,383 |
| House rent | - | - | 133 | 133 | 10,547 | 9,575 |
| Conveyance | - | - | 279 | 269 | 6,079 | 5,491 |
| Medical | - | - | 153 | 137 | 4,879 | 4,432 |
| Utilities | 289 | 256 | 171 | 185 | 6,306 | 5,843 |
| Special allowance | 1,274 | 1,135 | 1,557 | 1,393 | 13,641 | 12,362 |
| Contribution to provident fund | 354 | 315 | 177 | 158 | 4,167 | 3,547 |
| | 6,163 | 5,491 | 7,750 | 6,915 | 95,623 | 86,633 |
| Number of persons | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 48 | 49 |

The Chief Executive Officer and directors are provided with the Company's maintained vehicles, free medical facilities and residential telephone facilities for both business and personal use. Chief Executive Officer is also provided with free furnished accommodation alongwith utilities.

Executives are provided with the Company's maintained vehicles in accordance with the Company policy.

The aggregate amount charged in these financial statements in respect of directors' meeting fee paid to 1 (2011: 2) non - executive directors was Rupees 65,000 (2011: Rupees 90,000).

37. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise of subsidiary company, associated undertakings, directors of the company and their close relatives, key management personnel and staff retirement fund. Detail of transactions with related parties, other than those which have been specifically disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements are as follows:

| | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|
| Subsidiary company | | |
| Purchase of goods and services | 399 | 479 |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | 17 | - |
| Sale of property, plant and equipment | - | 204 |
| Associated company | | |
| Dividend income | - | 15,997 |
| Post employment benefit plan | | |
| Contribution to provident fund | 21,449 | 21,038 |
| Other related parties | | |
| Sale of vehicles | - | 2,477 |
| | 2012 | 2011 |

38. EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED

There is no dilutive effect on the basic earning per share which is based on:

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Profit attributable to ordinary shares | Rupees in thousand | <u>116,429</u> | <u>487,851</u> |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares | Numbers | <u>245,526,216</u> | <u>221,964,572</u> |
| Earnings per share | Rupees | <u>0.47</u> | <u>2.20</u> |

39. PLANT CAPACITY AND ACTUAL PRODUCTION

SPINNING:

- Rawalpindi Division

| | (Numbers) | |
|---|-------------------------|--------|
| Spindles (average) installed / worked | 85,680 | 85,680 |
| | (Kilograms in thousand) | |
| 100% Plant capacity converted into 20s count based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) | 36,315 | 33,620 |
| Actual production converted into 20s count based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) | 24,998 | 23,547 |



| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | (Numbers) | |
| - Gujjar Khan Division | | |
| Spindles (average) installed / worked | 70,848 | 70,848 |
| | (Kilograms in thousand) | |
| 100% Plant capacity converted into 20s count based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) | 31,900 | 32,042 |
| Actual production converted into 20s count based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) | 24,441 | 25,989 |

WEAVING:

| | (Numbers) | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|
| - Raiwind Division | | |
| Looms installed / worked | 204 | 204 |
| | (Square meters in thousand) | |
| 100% Plant capacity at 60 picks based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) | 72,568 | 72,568 |
| Actual production converted to 60 picks based on 3 shifts per day for 1,082 shifts (2011: 1,072 shifts) | 65,871 | 66,580 |

PROCESSING OF CLOTH :

| | (Meters in thousand) | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|
| - Rawalpindi Division | | |
| Capacity at 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) | 41,860 | 41,975 |
| Actual production at 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) | 15,204 | 21,367 |

POWER PLANT:

| | (Mega Watts) | |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| - Rawalpindi Division | | |
| Annual rated capacity based on 366 days (2011: 365 days) | 208,356 | 207,787 |
| Actual generation | | |
| - Main engines | 11,659 | 884 |
| - Gas engines | 41,104 | 60,935 |
| - Raiwind Division | | |
| Annual rated capacity (based on 365 days) | 54,460 | 54,460 |
| Actual generation - Gas engines | 14,366 | 22,432 |

Stitching

The plant capacity of this division is indeterminable due to multi product plant involving varying processes of manufacturing and run length of order lots.

REASONS FOR LOW PRODUCTION

- Due to stoppage for normal maintenance, doffing, change of spin plans and cloth quality, interruption in gas and electricity supply.
- Cloth processing units working capacity was limited to actual export / local orders in hand.
- The generation of power was limited to actual demand.



All segment liabilities are allocated to reportable segments other than trade and other payables and deferred tax liabilities.

40.3 Geographical Information

40.3.1 The Company's revenue from external customers by geographical location is detailed below:

| | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Europe | 1,831,803 | 2,025,774 |
| America | 3,758,302 | 4,342,122 |
| Asia, Africa, Australia | 366,353 | 456,295 |
| Pakistan | 5,190,240 | 5,213,062 |
| | 11,146,698 | 12,037,253 |

40.3.2 All non-current assets as at reporting date are located and operated in Pakistan.

40.4 Revenue from major customers

The Company's revenue is earned from a large mix of customers.

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

41.1 Financial risk factors

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, other price risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance. The Company uses derivative financial instruments to hedge certain risk exposures.

Risk management is carried out by the Company's finance department under policies approved by the Board of Directors. The Company's finance department evaluates and hedges financial risks. The Board provides principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas such as currency risk, other price risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity.

(a) Market risk

(i) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises mainly from future commercial transactions or receivables and payables that exist due to transactions in foreign currencies.

The Company is exposed to currency risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the United States Dollar (USD) and Euro. Currently, the Company's foreign exchange risk exposure is restricted to bank balances and the amounts receivable / payable from / to the foreign entities. The Company's exposure to currency risk was as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Cash at banks - USD | 453,879 | 217,802 |
| Trade debts - USD | 6,762,000 | 4,485,184 |
| Trade debts - Euro | 8,859 | - |
| Trade and other payable - USD | 61,000 | 57,000 |
| Net exposure - USD | 7,154,879 | 4,646,184 |
| Net exposure - Euro | 8,859 | - |

The following significant exchange rates were applied during the year:

Rupees per US Dollar

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|
| Average rate | 89.92 | 85.76 |
| Reporting date rate | 94.58 | 86.05 |

Rupees per Euro

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Average rate | 119.01 | 117.96 |
| Reporting date rate | 117.58 | 124.89 |

Sensitivity analysis

If the functional currency, at reporting date, had weakened / strengthened by 5% against the USD and Euro with all other variables held constant, the impact on profit after taxation for the year would have been Rupees 31.824 million and Rupees 0.049 million (2011 : Rupees 18.798 million and Rupees Nil) respectively higher / lower, mainly as a result of exchange gains / losses on translation of foreign exchange denominated financial instruments. Currency risk sensitivity to foreign exchange movements has been calculated on a symmetric basis. In management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of inherent currency risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

(ii) Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Company is not exposed to commodity price risk.

Sensitivity analysis

The table below summarises the impact of increase / decrease in the Karachi Stock Exchange (KSE) Index on the Company's profit after taxation for the year and on equity (fair value reserve). The analysis is based on the assumption that the equity index had increased / decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant and all the Company's equity instruments moved according to the historical correlation with the index:

| Index | Impact on profit after taxation | | Impact on statement of other comprehensive income | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------|---|------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | ----- (RUPEES IN THOUSAND) ----- | | | |
| KSE 100 (5% increase) | 29 | 28 | - | - |
| KSE 100 (5% decrease) | (29) | (28) | - | - |



(iii) Interest rate risk

This represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Company has no significant long-term interest-bearing assets. The Company's interest rate risk arises from long term financing, liabilities against assets subject to finance lease and short term borrowings. Financial instruments at variable rates expose the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. Financial instruments at fixed rate expose the Company to fair value interest rate risk.

At the balance sheet date the interest rate profile of the Company's interest bearing financial instruments was:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Fixed rate instruments | | |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| Long term financing | 101,206 | 196,551 |
| Short term borrowings | 1,135,000 | 1,435,000 |
| Floating rate instruments | | |
| - | | |
| Financial assets | | |
| - | | |
| Bank balances- saving accounts | 335,595 | 321,044 |
| - | | |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| - | | |
| Long term financing | 1,000,197 | 1,686,873 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 51,295 | 89,873 |
| Short term borrowings | 3,229,111 | 3,695,265 |

Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rate at the balance sheet date would not affect profit or loss of the Company.

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

If interest rate at the year end date, fluctuates by 1% higher / lower with all other variables held constant, profit after taxation for the year would have been Rupees 37.478 million (2011 : Rupees 48.934 million) lower / higher, mainly as a result of higher / lower interest expense / income on floating rate financial instruments. This analysis is prepared assuming the amounts of financial instruments outstanding at balance sheet dates were outstanding for the whole year.

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was as follows:

| | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Investments | 611 | 600 |
| Deposits | 64,220 | 43,380 |
| Trade debts | 986,683 | 707,400 |
| Advances | 2,627 | 1,614 |
| Accrued interest | 217 | 46 |
| Due from subsidiary companies | - | 601,144 |
| Other receivables | 33,612 | 24,208 |
| Bank balances | 384,559 | 419,695 |
| | 1,472,529 | 1,798,087 |

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (if available) or to historical information about counterparty default rate:

| | Rating | | | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| | Short term | Long term | Agency | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Banks | | | | | |
| Al-Baraka Islamic Bank (Pakistan) Limited | A2 | A | PACRA | 2,581 | 6,410 |
| Allied Bank Limited | A1+ | AA | PACRA | 3,326 | 6,507 |
| Askari Bank Limited | A1+ | AA | PACRA | 24,236 | 46,473 |
| Bank Alfalah Limited | A1+ | AA | PACRA | 3,923 | 32,275 |
| Bank Al-Habib Limited | A-1- | AA+ | PACRA | 699 | 1604 |
| Bank Islami Pakistan Limited | A1 | A | PACRA | 22 | - |
| Burj Bank Limited | A-2 | A | JCR-VIS | 11 | 279,710 |
| Citibank N.A. | P-1 | Aa3 | Moody's | 26 | 494 |
| Faysal Bank Limited | A-1+ | AA | PACRA | 206 | 774 |
| First Women Bank Ltd | A2 | BBB+ | PACRA | 19 | - |
| Habib Bank Limited | A-1+ | AA+ | JCR-VIS | 119 | 50 |
| HSBC Bank Middle East Limited | P-1 | A1 | Moody's | 36 | - |
| KASB Bank Limited | A3 | BBB | PACRA | 287,502 | - |
| MCB Bank Limited | A1+ | AA+ | PACRA | 25,692 | 26,419 |
| Meezan Bank Limited | A-1+ | AA- | JCR-VIS | 541 | 618 |
| My Bank Limited | A-2 | A- | PACRA | - | 32 |
| National Bank of Pakistan | A-1+ | AAA | JCR-VIS | 1,381 | 4666 |
| NIB Bank Limited | A1+ | AA- | PACRA | 3,495 | 1657 |
| Silkbank Limited | A-2 | A- | JCR-VIS | 9 | 7 |
| Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited | A1+ | AAA | PACRA | 41 | 10 |
| The Bank of Punjab | A1+ | AA- | PACRA | 27,353 | 11765 |
| United Bank Limited | A-1+ | AA+ | JCR-VIS | 3,341 | 224 |
| | | | | 384,559 | 419,695 |

The Company's exposure to credit risk and impairment losses related to trade debts is disclosed in Note 21.



Due to the Company's long standing business relationships with these counterparties and after giving due consideration to their strong financial standing, management does not expect non-performance by these counter parties on their obligations to the Company. Accordingly the credit risk is minimal.

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities.

The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. At 30 June 2012, the Company had Rupees 5,825 million (2011: Rupees 6,045 million) available borrowing limits from financial institutions and Rupees 385.503 million (2011: Rupees 420.996 million) cash and bank balances. The management believes the liquidity risk to be low. Following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including interest payments. The amount disclosed in the table are undiscounted cash flows:

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at 30 June 2012

| | Carrying amount | Contractual cash flows | 6 month or less | 6-12 month | 1-2 Year | More than 2 Years |
|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ----- (Rupees in thousand) ----- | | | | | | |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Long term financing | 1,106,197 | 1,295,803 | 479,149 | 275,161 | 537,706 | 3,787 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 51,295 | 54,165 | 22,567 | 10,867 | 20,731 | - |
| Trade and other payables | 990,455 | 990,455 | 990,455 | - | - | - |
| Accrued mark-up | 185,698 | 185,698 | 185,698 | - | - | - |
| Short term borrowings | 4,364,111 | 4,480,440 | 3,933,471 | 546,969 | - | - |
| | <u>6,697,756</u> | <u>7,006,561</u> | <u>5,611,340</u> | <u>832,997</u> | <u>558,437</u> | <u>3,787</u> |

'Contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at 30 June 2011

| | Carrying amount | Contractual cash flows | 6 month or less | 6-12 month | 1-2 Year | More than 2 Years |
|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ----- (Rupees in thousand) ----- | | | | | | |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Long term financing | 1,883,424 | 2,264,497 | 472,488 | 313,083 | 721,298 | 757,628 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 89,873 | 101,238 | 16,607 | 24,888 | 43,675 | 16,068 |
| Trade and other payables | 754,095 | 754,095 | 754,095 | - | - | - |
| Accrued mark-up | 230,138 | 230,138 | 230,138 | - | - | - |
| Short term borrowings | 5,130,265 | 5,335,524 | 5,301,394 | 34,130 | - | - |
| | <u>8,087,795</u> | <u>8,685,492</u> | <u>6,774,722</u> | <u>372,101</u> | <u>764,973</u> | <u>773,696</u> |

The contractual cash flows relating to the above financial liabilities have been determined on the basis of interest rates / mark up rates effective as at 30 June. The rates of interest / mark up have been disclosed in note 6, note 7 and note 11 to these financial statements.

41.2 Financial instruments by categories

| Loans and receivables | Through profit or loss | Total |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|

------(Rupees in thousand)-----

As at 30 June 2012

Assets as per balance sheet

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| Investments | - | 611 | 611 |
| Deposits | 64,220 | - | 64,220 |
| Trade debts | 986,683 | - | 986,683 |
| Advances | 2,627 | - | 2,627 |
| Accrued interest | 217 | - | 217 |
| Other receivables | 33,612 | - | 33,612 |
| Cash and bank balances | 385,503 | - | 385,503 |
| | <u>1,472,862</u> | <u>611</u> | <u>1,473,473</u> |

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

(Rupees in thousand)

Liabilities as per balance sheet

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Long term financing | 1,106,197 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 51,295 |
| Trade and other payables | 990,455 |
| Accrued mark-up | 185,698 |
| Short term borrowings | 4,364,111 |
| | <u>6,697,756</u> |

| Loans and receivables | Through profit or loss | Total |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|

------(Rupees in thousand)-----

As at 30 June 2011

Assets as per balance sheet

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| Investments | - | 600 | 600 |
| Deposits | 43,380 | - | 43,380 |
| Trade debts | 707,400 | - | 707,400 |
| Advances | 1,614 | - | 1,614 |
| Interest accrued | 46 | - | 46 |
| Due from subsidiary companies | 601,144 | - | 601,144 |
| Other receivables | 24,208 | - | 24,208 |
| Cash and bank balances | 420,996 | - | 420,996 |
| | <u>1,798,788</u> | <u>600</u> | <u>1,799,388</u> |

**Financial liabilities at
amortized cost****(Rupees in thousand)****Liabilities as per balance sheet**

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Long term financing | 1,883,424 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 89,873 |
| Trade and other payables | 754,095 |
| Accrued mark-up | 230,138 |
| Short term borrowings | 5,130,265 |
| | 8,087,795 |

41.3 Capital risk management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. Consistent with others in the industry and the requirements of the lenders, the Company monitors the capital structure on the basis of gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as borrowings divided by total capital employed. Borrowings represent long term financing, liabilities against assets subject to finance lease and short term borrowings obtained by the Company as referred to in note 6, note 7 and note 11 respectively. Total capital employed includes 'total equity' as shown in the balance sheet plus 'borrowings'. The gearing ratio as at year ended 30 June 2012 and 30 June 2011 is as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Borrowings | 5,521,603 | 7,103,562 |
| Total equity | 4,514,737 | 4,386,636 |
| Total capital employed | 10,036,340 | 11,490,198 |
| Gearing ratio | 55% | 62% |

The decrease in gearing ratio resulted primarily from decrease in borrowings of the Company.

42. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 26, 2012 by the Board of Directors of the Company.

43. CORRESPONDING FIGURES

No significant reclassification / rearrangement of corresponding figures has been made.

44. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of Rupees unless stated otherwise.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**DIRECTOR**

Pattern of Shareholding

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. CUIIN (Incorporation Number) | 0002805 |
| 2. Name of the Company | KOHINOOR TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED |
| 3. Pattern of holding of the shares held by the shareholders as at | 30.06.2012 |

4. Size of Holding

| No. of Shareholders | From | | To | Total Shares Held |
|---------------------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|
| 2,625 | 1 | - | 100 | 71,839 |
| 1,022 | 101 | - | 500 | 296,405 |
| 362 | 501 | - | 1,000 | 270,913 |
| 607 | 1,001 | - | 5,000 | 1,601,664 |
| 118 | 5,001 | - | 10,000 | 897,710 |
| 44 | 10,001 | - | 15,000 | 539,666 |
| 32 | 15,001 | - | 20,000 | 583,827 |
| 17 | 20,001 | - | 25,000 | 398,888 |
| 9 | 25,001 | - | 30,000 | 248,231 |
| 7 | 30,001 | - | 35,000 | 223,360 |
| 3 | 35,001 | - | 40,000 | 116,974 |
| 7 | 40,001 | - | 45,000 | 302,119 |
| 9 | 45,001 | - | 50,000 | 442,073 |
| 5 | 50,001 | - | 55,000 | 262,384 |
| 4 | 55,001 | - | 60,000 | 232,385 |
| 5 | 60,001 | - | 65,000 | 309,734 |
| 1 | 65,001 | - | 70,000 | 67,000 |
| 2 | 70,001 | - | 75,000 | 145,937 |
| 2 | 75,001 | - | 80,000 | 152,600 |
| 1 | 85,001 | - | 90,000 | 88,214 |
| 1 | 90,001 | - | 95,000 | 92,350 |
| 5 | 95,001 | - | 100,000 | 494,110 |
| 1 | 100,001 | - | 105,000 | 105,000 |
| 2 | 105,001 | - | 110,000 | 212,525 |
| 1 | 115,001 | - | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| 1 | 120,001 | - | 125,000 | 121,000 |
| 1 | 130,001 | - | 135,000 | 134,059 |
| 2 | 145,001 | - | 150,000 | 300,000 |
| 1 | 150,001 | - | 155,000 | 150,223 |
| 1 | 160,001 | - | 165,000 | 160,085 |
| 1 | 165,001 | - | 170,000 | 169,838 |
| 1 | 175,001 | - | 180,000 | 179,830 |
| 1 | 185,001 | - | 190,000 | 185,357 |
| 1 | 200,001 | - | 205,000 | 201,156 |
| 1 | 205,001 | - | 210,000 | 208,272 |
| 1 | 210,001 | - | 215,000 | 215,000 |
| 1 | 215,001 | - | 220,000 | 218,000 |
| 1 | 250,001 | - | 255,000 | 251,293 |
| 2 | 275,001 | - | 280,000 | 553,549 |
| 1 | 295,001 | - | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 1 | 300,001 | - | 305,000 | 300,405 |
| 1 | 315,001 | - | 320,000 | 315,847 |

Size of Holding

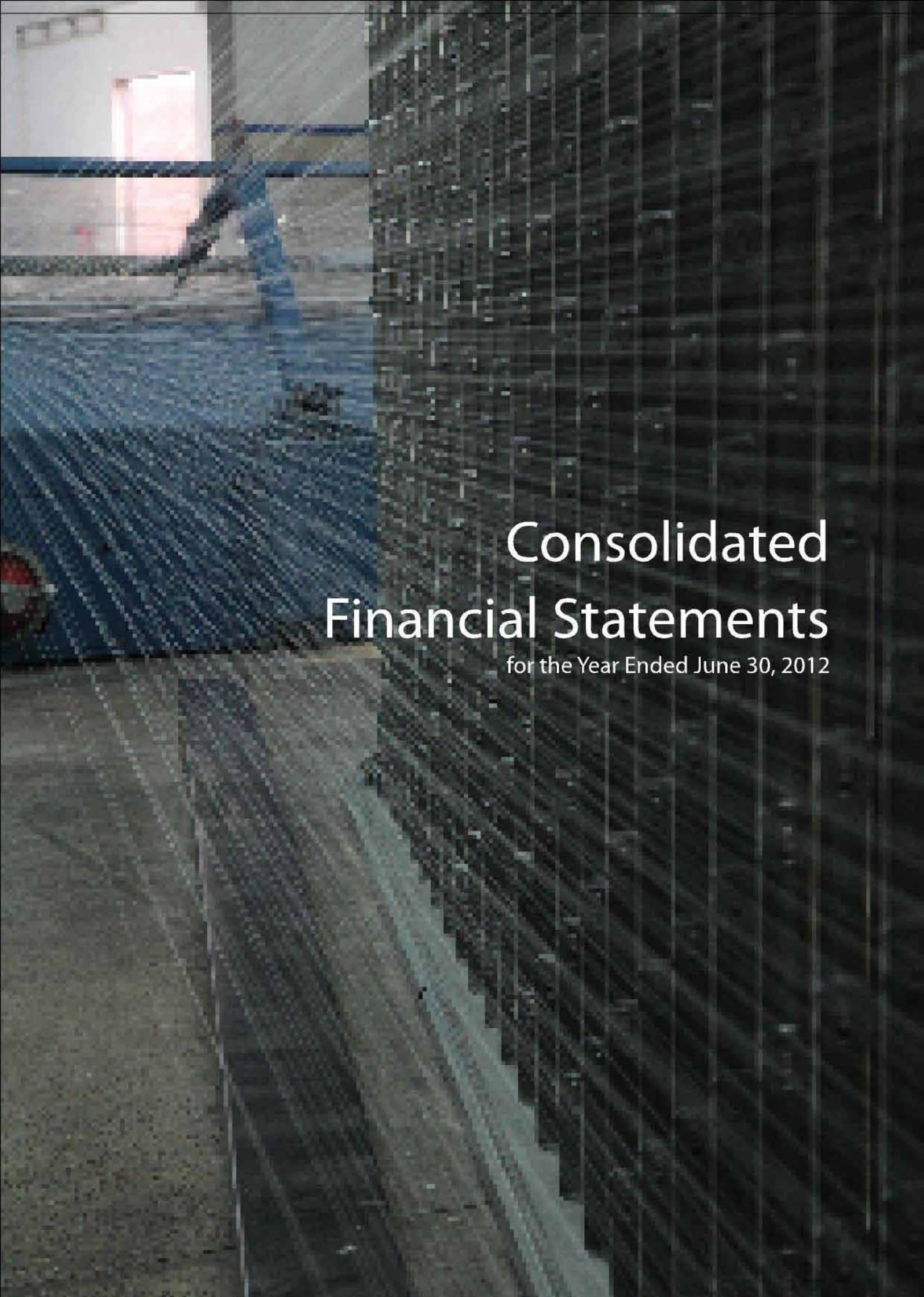
| No. of Shareholders | From | - | To | Total Shares Held |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 320,001 | - | 325,000 | 322,491 |
| 1 | 435,001 | - | 440,000 | 438,999 |
| 1 | 445,001 | - | 450,000 | 447,218 |
| 1 | 450,001 | - | 455,000 | 450,216 |
| 1 | 485,001 | - | 490,000 | 485,100 |
| 1 | 490,001 | - | 495,000 | 495,000 |
| 2 | 495,001 | - | 500,000 | 996,094 |
| 1 | 635,001 | - | 640,000 | 635,200 |
| 1 | 690,001 | - | 695,000 | 691,753 |
| 1 | 780,001 | - | 785,000 | 784,047 |
| 1 | 905,001 | - | 910,000 | 905,062 |
| 1 | 1,115,001 | - | 1,120,000 | 1,116,000 |
| 1 | 1,275,001 | - | 1,280,000 | 1,279,886 |
| 1 | 1,560,001 | - | 1,565,000 | 1,560,500 |
| 1 | 1,935,001 | - | 1,940,000 | 1,936,120 |
| 1 | 2,360,001 | - | 2,365,000 | 2,362,066 |
| 1 | 3,325,001 | - | 3,350,000 | 3,325,868 |
| 1 | 5,075,001 | - | 5,080,000 | 5,077,500 |
| 1 | 5,770,001 | - | 5,775,000 | 5,772,279 |
| 1 | 8,545,001 | - | 8,550,000 | 8,549,366 |
| 1 | 9,045,001 | - | 9,050,000 | 9,045,940 |
| 1 | 10,040,001 | - | 10,045,000 | 10,040,331 |
| 1 | 10,825,001 | - | 10,830,000 | 10,827,332 |
| 1 | 45,495,001 | - | 45,500,000 | 45,496,057 |
| 1 | 60,040,001 | - | 60,045,000 | 60,040,081 |
| 1 | 60,205,001 | - | 60,210,000 | 60,205,888 |
| 4,938 | | TOTAL | | 245,526,216 |

Note : The Slabs not applicable above have not been shown.

| 5. Categories of Shareholders | Shares Held | Percentage of Capital |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 5.1 Directors, Chief Executive Officer and their spouses & minor children | | |
| Mr. Tariq Sayeed Saigol, Chairman/Director | 10,040,331 | 4.0893 |
| Mr. Taufique Sayeed Saigol, Chief Executive Officer/Director | 10,827,332 | 4.4099 |
| Mr. Sayeed Tariq Saigol, Director | 315,847 | 0.1286 |
| Mr. Waleed Tariq Saigol, Director | 70,937 | 0.0289 |
| Mr. Danial Taufique Saigol, Director | 2,500 | 0.0010 |
| Mr. Zamiruddin Azar, Director | 5,930 | 0.0024 |
| Mr. Arif Ijaz, Director | 2,500 | 0.0010 |
| Mrs. Shehla Tariq Saigol, spouse of Mr. Tariq Sayeed Saigol | 450,216 | 0.1834 |
| | 21,715,593 | 8.8445 |

| Categories of Shareholders | Shares Held | Percentage of Capital |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 5.2 Associated Companies, undertakings and related parties Zimpex (Private) Limited | 45,496,057 | 18.5300 |
| 5.3 NIT and ICP National Bank of Pakistan, Trustee Deptt. IDBP (ICP UNIT) | 3,325,868 16,615 | 1.3546 0.0067 |
| | 3,342,483 | 1.3613 |
| 5.4 Banks, Development Financial Institutions, Non-Banking Financial Institutions | 3,607,527 | 1.4693 |
| 5.5 Insurance Companies | 3,833 | 0.0016 |
| 5.6 Modarabas and Leasing | 209,596 | 0.0854 |
| 5.6 a Mutual Funds Prudential Stock Fund Ltd | 3,793 | 0.0015 |
| 5.7 Share holders holding Five Percent or more voting interest in the Company | | refer 5.2 & 5.8 b |
| 5.8 General Public | | |
| a) Individuals | 34,255,649 | 13.9519 |
| b) Foreign Investor (s) | 120,479,119 | 49.0698 |
| 5.9 Joint Stock Companies | 16,028,863 | 6.5284 |
| 5.10 Public Sector Companies and Corporations | 300,405 | 0.1224 |
| 5.11 Executives | 8 | 0.0000 |
| 5.12 Others | | |
| Artal Restaurant Int Limited Employees Provident Fund | 1,815 | |
| Fikree Development Corporation Limited | 2,794 | |
| Hussain Trustees Limited | 260 | |
| Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan | 1 | |
| The Deputy Administrator Abandoned Properties Organization | 3,045 | |
| The Ida Rieu Poor Welfare Association | 354 | |
| The Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited-Future Cont. | 61,425 | |
| The Okhai Memon Madressah Association | 1 | |
| Trustees Al-Abbas Sugar Mills Ltd Employees Gratuity Fund | 9,075 | |
| Trustees Moosa Lawai Foundation | 3,751 | |
| United Executers & Trustee Company Limited | 173 | |
| University of Sindh | 596 | |
| | 83,290 | 0.0339 |
| Grand Total : | 245,526,216 | 100.0000 |





Consolidated Financial Statements

for the Year Ended June 30, 2012



Directors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements

The Directors are pleased to present the audited consolidated financial statements of the group for the year ended 30th June, 2012.

GROUP RESULTS

The Group has earned gross profit of Rs. 6,206 million as compared to Rs. 3,998 million of corresponding year. The group has earned pre-tax profit of Rs. 2,012 million this year as compared to pre-tax loss of Rs. 1,802 million during the last year.

The overall group financial results are as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Gross sales | 26,607,655 | 25,109,992 |
| Gross profit | 6,205,770 | 3,998,707 |
| Profit from operations | 5,233,569 | 1,399,596 |
| Financial charges | 3,221,305 | 3,201,186 |

Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited

The subsidiary company of Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited has shown gross profit of 25.97% as compared to 16.64% of previous year.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Directors are grateful to the Group's members, financial institutions, customers and employees for their cooperation and support. They also appreciate the hard work and dedication of the employees working at various divisions.

For and on behalf of the Board



Taufique Sayeed Saigol
Chief Executive

Lahore
September 26, 2012

Auditors' Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements comprising consolidated balance sheet of Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited (the Holding Company) and its Subsidiary Company (together referred to as Group) as at 30 June 2012 and the related consolidated profit and loss account, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended. We have also expressed separate opinion on the financial statements of Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited. The financial statements of the Subsidiary Company was audited by other firm of auditors, whose report has been furnished to us and our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts included for such Company, is based solely on the report of such other auditors. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Holding Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Our audit was conducted in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly the financial position of Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited and its Subsidiary Company as at 30 June 2012 and the results of their operations for the year then ended.



RIAZ AHMAD & COMPANY
Chartered Accountants

Name of engagement partner:
Atif Bin Arshad

DATE: September 26, 2012

ISLAMABAD

Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at June 30, 2012

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | | |
| Authorized share capital | | | |
| 370,000,000 (2011: 370,000,000) ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each | | 3,700,000 | 3,700,000 |
| 30,000,000 (2011: 30,000,000) preference shares of Rupees 10 each | | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| | | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital | 3 | 2,455,262 | 2,455,262 |
| Reserves | 4 | 1,483,031 | 659,690 |
| Equity attributable to equity holders of the Holding Company | | 3,938,293 | 3,114,952 |
| Non-controlling interest | 5 | 1,335,388 | 1,046,234 |
| Total equity | | 5,273,681 | 4,161,186 |
| Surplus on revaluation of land and investment properties | 6 | 4,044,540 | 9,233,617 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Long term financing | 7 | 4,023,234 | 5,372,895 |
| Redeemable capital | 8 | 7,183,000 | 7,983,000 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 9 | 263,126 | 507,209 |
| Long term deposits | 10 | 6,219 | 5,569 |
| Retirement benefits | 11 | 50,926 | 32,179 |
| Deferred income tax liability | 12 | 140,175 | 2,414,958 |
| | | 11,666,680 | 16,315,810 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 13 | 4,579,005 | 4,744,951 |
| Accrued mark-up | 14 | 943,532 | 1,021,299 |
| Short term borrowings | 15 | 7,613,495 | 9,214,931 |
| Current portion of non-current liabilities | 16 | 3,487,820 | 1,988,378 |
| | | 16,623,852 | 16,969,559 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 28,290,532 | 33,285,369 |
| CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS | 17 | | |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 37,608,753 | 46,680,172 |

The annexed notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| NON - CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 18 | 25,998,384 | 34,950,932 |
| Intangible assets | 19 | 15,081 | 27,154 |
| Investment properties | 20 | 1,728,886 | 1,721,714 |
| Long term investment | | 3,037 | - |
| Long term loans to employees | 21 | 2,387 | 2,531 |
| Long term deposits | 22 | 103,865 | 87,794 |
| | | 27,851,640 | 36,790,125 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Stores, spare parts and loose tools | 23 | 3,422,429 | 3,361,339 |
| Stock-in-trade | 24 | 2,433,344 | 2,196,336 |
| Trade debts | 25 | 1,562,614 | 1,267,503 |
| Loans and advances | 26 | 493,574 | 386,392 |
| Security deposits and short term prepayments | 27 | 144,562 | 140,941 |
| Accrued Interest | | 1,408 | 936 |
| Other receivables | 28 | 373,246 | 547,892 |
| Short term investments | 29 | 33,733 | 942,941 |
| Taxation recoverable | | 443,474 | 336,291 |
| Cash and bank balances | 30 | 848,729 | 709,476 |
| | | 9,757,113 | 9,890,047 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 37,608,753 | 46,680,172 |


DIRECTOR

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account

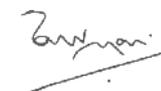
For the year ended June 30, 2012

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| SALES | 31 | 26,607,655 | 25,109,992 |
| COST OF SALES | 32 | (20,401,885) | (21,111,285) |
| GROSS PROFIT | | 6,205,770 | 3,998,707 |
| DISTRIBUTION COST | 33 | (1,248,624) | (2,071,695) |
| ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES | 34 | (427,128) | (425,467) |
| OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | 35 | (305,706) | (235,965) |
| | | (1,981,458) | (2,733,127) |
| OTHER OPERATING INCOME | 36 | 4,224,312 1,009,257 | 1,265,580 134,016 |
| PROFIT FROM OPERATIONS | | 5,233,569 | 1,399,596 |
| FINANCE COST | 37 | (3,221,305) | (3,201,186) |
| PROFIT / (LOSS) BEFORE TAXATION | | 2,012,264 | (1,801,590) |
| TAXATION | 38 | (240,765) | (389,064) |
| PROFIT / (LOSS) AFTER TAXATION | | 1,771,499 | (2,190,654) |
| SHARE OF PROFIT / (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO: EQUITY HOLDERS OF HOLDING COMPANY | | 1,338,740 | (1,374,209) |
| NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST | | | |
| Dividend on preference shares | | 52,076 | 52,678 |
| Share in profit / (loss) for the year | | 380,683 | (869,123) |
| | | 432,759 | (816,445) |
| | | 1,771,499 | (2,190,654) |
| EARNINGS / (LOSS) PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED (Rupees) | 42 | 5.45 | (6.19) |

The annexed notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DIRECTOR

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

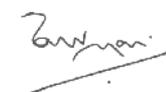
For the year ended June 30, 2012

| | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|--|-------------|
| PROFIT / (LOSS) AFTER TAXATION | 1,771,499 | (2,190,654) |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS | | |
| Deficit arising on remeasurement of available for sale investment to fair value | - | (165,630) |
| Reclassification adjustment for gain included in profit and loss | (670,676) | - |
| Deferred income tax relating to surplus on available for sale investment | - | 43,478 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year - net of tax | (670,676) | (122,152) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME / (LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | 1,100,823 | (2,312,806) |
| SHARE OF TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME / (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO: | | |
| EQUITY HOLDERS OF HOLDING COMPANY | 814,813 | (1,478,359) |
| NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST | 286,010 | (834,447) |
| | 1,100,823 | (2,312,806) |

The annexed notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DIRECTOR

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

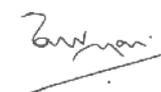
For the year ended June 30, 2012

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|-------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Cash generated from operations | 39 | 5,353,514 | 4,663,795 |
| Finance cost paid | | (3,211,842) | (1,786,882) |
| Workers' profit participation fund paid | | (8) | (13,397) |
| Compensated absences paid | | - | (6,904) |
| Income tax paid | | (269,914) | (204,057) |
| Net (increase) / decrease in long term deposits | | (15,421) | 1,163 |
| Net cash generated from operating activities | | 1,856,329 | 2,653,718 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Capital expenditure on property, plant and equipment | | (380,416) | (854,850) |
| Capital expenditure on intangible assets | | - | (9,836) |
| Capital expenditure on investment properties | | (5,539) | - |
| Long term loan to employees | | 144 | 762 |
| Investments made | | (18,037) | (174) |
| Interest received | | 17,429 | 5,787 |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | | 321,346 | 121,335 |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | | 930,260 | 8,715 |
| Proceeds from sale of non current-assets classified as held for sale | | - | 119,200 |
| Advance against purchase of land received back | | - | 100,000 |
| Dividends received | | 459 | 27,980 |
| Net cash from / (used in) investing activities | | 865,646 | (481,081) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Proceeds from long term financing | | - | 150,000 |
| Repayment of long term financing | | (880,301) | (771,948) |
| Short term borrowings - net | | (1,601,436) | (916,342) |
| Repayment of liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | | (94,134) | (70,523) |
| Repayment of redeemable capital | | (6,800) | (6,800) |
| Dividend paid | | (51) | (1) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | | (2,582,722) | (1,615,614) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 139,253 | 557,023 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 709,476 | 152,453 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | | 848,729 | 709,476 |

The annexed notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DIRECTOR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| | ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE HOLDING COMPANY | | | | | | | | | | Total equity | |
|------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | Capital reserves | | | | | Revenue reserves | | | | | | Non-controlling interest |
| | Share capital | Share premium | Fair value reserve | Sub-total | General reserve | Unappropriated profit/(accumulated loss) | Sub-total | Total reserves | Total | Total | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,455,262 | 144,919 | 628,077 | 772,996 | 1,450,491 | (760,559) | 689,932 | 1,462,928 | 2,918,190 | 2,405,263 | 5,323,453 | | |
| 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 | - | 1,000,000 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 290 | 290 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 89,643 | 89,643 | 89,643 | 89,643 | 49,059 | 138,702 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 7,463 | 7,463 | 7,463 | 7,463 | 4,085 | 11,548 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 578,015 | 578,015 | 578,015 | 578,015 | (578,015) | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | (1) | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | (1,374,209) | (1,374,209) | (1,374,209) | (1,374,209) | (816,445) | (2,190,654) | | |
| - | - | (104,150) | (104,150) | - | - | - | (104,150) | (104,150) | (18,002) | (122,152) | | |
| - | - | (104,150) | (104,150) | - | (1,374,209) | (1,374,209) | (1,478,359) | (1,478,359) | (834,447) | (2,312,806) | | |
| 2,455,262 | 144,919 | 523,927 | 668,846 | 1,450,491 | (1,459,647) | (9,156) | 659,690 | 3,114,952 | 1,046,234 | 4,161,186 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 11,672 | 11,672 | 11,672 | 11,672 | - | 11,672 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | (3,144) | (3,144) | (3,144) | (3,144) | 3,144 | - | | |
| - | - | (523,927) | (523,927) | - | 1,338,740 | 1,338,740 | (523,927) | (523,927) | 432,759 | 1,771,499 | | |
| - | - | (523,927) | (523,927) | - | - | - | - | - | (146,749) | (670,676) | | |
| - | - | (523,927) | (523,927) | - | 1,338,740 | 1,338,740 | 814,813 | 814,813 | 286,010 | 1,100,823 | | |
| 2,455,262 | 144,919 | - | 144,919 | 1,450,491 | (112,379) | 1,338,112 | 1,483,031 | 3,938,293 | 1,335,388 | 5,273,681 | | |

Balance as at 30 June 2010

Ordinary shares issued other than through a right issue during the year ended 30 June 2011

Issue of ordinary shares to non-controlling interest holders

Transferred from surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment (net of tax)

Reversal of surplus on revaluation of disposal of property, plant and equipment (net of tax)

Increase in interest of equity holders of the Holding Company

Dividend paid to non-controlling interest holders

Loss for the year

Other comprehensive loss for the year

Total comprehensive loss for the year

Balance as at 30 June 2011

Surplus on revaluation realised on disposal of land

Decrease in interest of equity holders of the Holding Company

Profit for the year

Other comprehensive loss for the year

Total comprehensive income for the year

Balance as at 30 June 2012

The annexed notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DIRECTOR



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended June 30, 2012

1. THE GROUP AND ITS OPERATIONS

Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited (“the Holding Company”) and its Subsidiary, Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited (together, the Group) are public limited companies incorporated in Pakistan under the Companies Act, 1913 (Now Companies Ordinance, 1984) and their shares are quoted on all Stock Exchanges in Pakistan. The Group’s registered office is situated at 42-Lawrence Road, Lahore. The Holding Company holds 64.50% (2011: 64.63%) shares of Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited. The principal activity of the Holding Company is manufacturing of yarn and cloth, processing and stitching the cloth and trade of textile products. The Subsidiary Company is engaged in production and sale of cement.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented, unless otherwise stated:

2.1 Basis of Preparation

a) Statement of Compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions or directives of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 shall prevail.

b) Accounting Convention

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the certain financial instruments, investment properties and freehold land which are carried at their fair values and certain employee retirement benefits which are carried at their present values.

c) Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group’s accounting policies. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Group’s consolidated financial statements or where judgments were exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

Financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques based on assumptions that are dependent on market indications existing at balance sheet date.

Useful lives, patterns of economic benefits and impairments

Estimates with respect to residual values, useful lives and pattern of flow of economic benefits are based on the analysis of the management of the Group. Further, the Group reviews the value of assets for possible impairment on an annual basis. Any change in the estimates in the future might affect the carrying amount of respective item of property, plant and equipment, with a corresponding effect on the depreciation charge and impairment.

Inventories

Net realizable value of inventories is determined with reference to currently prevailing selling prices less estimated expenditure to make sales.

Taxation

In making the estimates for income tax currently payable by the Group, the management takes into account the current income tax law and the decisions of appellate authorities on certain issues in the past.

Employee benefits

The Subsidiary Company operates approved funded gratuity scheme covering all its employees who have completed the minimum qualifying period of service as defined under the respective scheme. The gratuity scheme is managed by trustees. The calculation of the benefit requires assumptions to be made of future outcomes, the principal ones being in respect of increase in remuneration and the discount rate used to convert future cash flows to current values. The assumptions used for the plan are determined by independent actuary on annual basis.

The amount of the expected return on plan assets is calculated using the expected rate of return for the year and the market-related value at the beginning of the year. Gratuity cost primarily represents the increase in actuarial present value of the obligation for benefits earned on employee service during the year and the interest on the obligation in respect of employee service in previous years, net of the expected return on plan assets. Calculations are sensitive to changes in the underlying assumptions.

Provisions for doubtful debts

The Group reviews its receivable against any provision required for any doubtful balances on an ongoing basis. The provision is made while taking into consideration expected recoveries, if any.

d) Amendments to published approved standards that are effective in current year and are relevant to the Group

The following amendments to published approved standards are mandatory for the Group's accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2011:

IFRS 7 (Amendment), 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 July 2011). The new disclosure requirements apply to transfer of financial assets. An entity transfers a financial asset when it transfers the contractual rights to receive cash flows of the asset to another party. These amendments are part of the International Accounting Standards Board (IASBs) comprehensive review of off balance sheet activities. The amendments will promote transparency in the reporting of transfer transactions and improve users' understanding of the risk exposures relating to transfers of financial assets and the effect of those risks on an entity's financial position, particularly those involving securitization of financial asset. However, this amendment has no material impact on these consolidated financial statements.

IAS 1 (Amendment), 'Presentation of Financial Statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2011). It clarifies that an entity will present an analysis of other comprehensive income for each component of equity, either in the consolidated statement of changes in equity or in the notes to the consolidated financial statements. However, this amendment has no material impact on these consolidated financial statements.



e) Interpretations and amendments to published approved standards that are effective in current year but not relevant to the Group

There are other new interpretations and amendments to the published approved standards that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2011 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements and are therefore not detailed in these consolidated financial statements.

f) Standards and amendments to published approved standards that are not yet effective but relevant to the Group

Following standards and amendments to existing standards have been published and are mandatory for the Group's accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2012:

IFRS 7 (Amendment), 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). The International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has amended the accounting requirements and disclosures related to offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities by issuing amendments to IAS 32 'Financial Instruments: Presentation' and IFRS 7. These amendments are the result of IASB and US Financial Accounting Standard Board undertaking a joint project to address the differences in their respective accounting standards regarding offsetting of financial instruments. The clarifying amendments to IAS 32 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2014. However, these amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2015). It addresses the classification, measurement and recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. This is the first part of a new standard on classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities that shall replace IAS 39 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'. IFRS 9 has two measurement categories: amortized cost and fair value. All equity instruments are measured at fair value. A debt instrument is measured at amortized cost only if the entity is holding it to collect contractual cash flows and the cash flows represent principal and interest. For liabilities, the standard retains most of the IAS 39 requirements. These include amortized-cost accounting for most financial liabilities, with bifurcation of embedded derivatives. The main change is that, in cases where the fair value option is taken for financial liabilities, the part of a fair value change due to an entity's own credit risk is recorded in other comprehensive income rather than the income statement, unless this creates an accounting mismatch. This change shall mainly affect financial institutions. There shall be no impact on the Group's accounting for financial liabilities, as the new requirements only affect the accounting for financial liabilities that are designated at fair value through profit or loss, and the Group does not have any such liabilities.

IFRS 10 'Consolidated Financial Statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). Concurrent with the issuance of IFRS 10, the IASB has also issued IFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements', IFRS 12 'Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities', IAS 27 (revised 2011) 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements' and IAS 28 (revised 2011) 'Investments in Associates'. The objective of IFRS 10 is to have a single basis for consolidation for all entities, regardless of the nature of the investee, and that basis is control. The definition of control includes three elements: power over an investee, exposure or rights to variable returns of the investee and the ability to use power over the investee to affect the investor's returns. IFRS 10 replaces those parts of IAS 27 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements' that address when and how an investor should prepare consolidated financial statements and replaces Standing Interpretations Committee (SIC) 12 'Consolidation – Special Purpose Entities' in its entirety. The management of the Group is in the process of evaluating the impacts of the aforesaid standard on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

IFRS 12 'Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). This standard includes the disclosure requirements for all forms of interests in other entities, including joint arrangements, associates, special purpose vehicles and other off-balance sheet vehicles. This standard is not expected to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

IFRS 13 'Fair value Measurement' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). This standard aims to improve consistency and reduce complexity by providing a precise definition of fair value and a single source of fair value measurement and disclosure requirements for use across IFRSs. The requirements, which are largely aligned between IFRSs and US GAAP, do not extend the use of fair value accounting but provide guidance on how it should be applied where its use is already required or permitted by other standards within IFRSs or US GAAP. This standard is not expected to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

IAS 1 (Amendment), 'Presentation of Financial Statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 July 2012). The main change resulting from this amendment is the requirement for entities to group items presented in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) on the basis of whether they are potentially recycled to profit or loss (reclassification adjustments). The amendment does not address which items are presented in OCI. However, this amendment is not expected to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

IAS 16 (Amendment), 'Property, Plant and Equipment' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013). This amendment requires that spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment should be classified as property, plant and equipment when they meet the definition of property, plant and equipment in IAS 16 and as inventory otherwise. However, this amendment is not expected to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

On 17 May 2012, IASB issued Annual Improvements to IFRSs: 2009 – 2011 Cycle, incorporating amendments to five IFRSs more specifically in IAS 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements' and IAS 32 'Financial instruments: Presentation', that are considered relevant to the Group's consolidated financial statements. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2013. These amendments are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements and have therefore not been analyzed in detail.

g) Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved standards that are not yet effective and not considered relevant to the Group

There are other standards, amendments to published approved standards and new interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2012 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements and are therefore not detailed in these consolidated financial statements.

2.2 Basis of consolidation

Subsidiary Company is that entity in which Holding Company directly or indirectly controls, beneficially owns or holds more than 50% of the voting securities or otherwise has power to elect and appoint more than 50% of its directors. The financial statements of the Subsidiary Company is included in the consolidated financial statements from the date control commences until the date that control ceases.

The assets and liabilities of Subsidiary Company have been consolidated on a line by line basis and carrying value of investment held by the Holding Company is eliminated against Holding Company's share in paid up capital of the Subsidiary Company.

Intragroup balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Non-controlling interest is that part of net results of the operations and of net assets of Subsidiary Company attributable to interest which are not owned by the Holding Company. Non-controlling interest is presented as separate item in the consolidated financial statements.



2.3 Employee benefit

a) Defined contribution plan

The Group operates an approved funded provident fund scheme covering all permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made both by the Group and employees to the fund. The Group's contributions to the fund are charged to consolidated profit and loss account.

b) Defined benefit plan

The Subsidiary Company operates approved funded gratuity scheme for all its employees who have completed the minimum qualifying period of service as defined under the respective scheme. Provision is made annually to cover obligations under the scheme on the basis of actuarial valuation and is charged to consolidated profit and loss account.

The amount recognised in the consolidated balance sheet represents the present value of defined benefit obligations as adjusted for unrecognised actuarial gains and losses.

Cumulative net unrecognised actuarial gains and losses at the end of previous year which exceeds 10% of the present value of the Subsidiary Company's gratuity are amortized over the average expected remaining working lives of the employees.

c) Liability for employees' compensated absences

The Subsidiary Company accounts for the liability in respect of employees' compensated absences in the year in which these are earned. Provision to cover the obligations is made using the current salary level of employees.

2.4 Taxation

Current

Provision for current tax is based on the taxable income for the year determined in accordance with the prevailing law for taxation of income. The charge for current tax is calculated using prevailing tax rates or tax rates expected to apply to the profit for the year, if enacted. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for tax made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years.

Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the consolidated profit and loss account, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case the tax is also recognised in the other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

2.5 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligations and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

2.6 Property, plant, equipment and depreciation

Owned

Property, plant and equipment except freehold land and capital work-in-progress are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses (if any). Cost of property, plant and equipment consists of historical cost, borrowing cost pertaining to erection / construction period of qualifying assets and other directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to working condition. Freehold land is stated at revalued amount less any identified impairment loss. Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss. All cost or expenditure attributable to work-in-progress are capitalized and apportioned to buildings and plant and machinery at the time of commencement of commercial operations of the Subsidiary Company.

Cost in relation to certain plant and machinery of the Subsidiary Company represents historical cost, exchange differences capitalized up to 30 June 2004 and the cost of borrowings during the construction period in respect of loans and finances taken for the specific projects.

Transactions relating to jointly owned assets of the Subsidiary Company with Pak American Fertilizers Limited (PAFL), are recorded on the basis of advices received from the housing colony.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are charged to consolidated profit and loss account during the period in which they are incurred.

Leased

Leases where the Group has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance lease. Assets subject to finance lease are capitalized at the commencement of the lease term at the lower of present value of minimum lease payments under the lease agreements and the fair value of the leased assets, each determined at the inception of the lease.

The related rental obligation net of finance cost, is included in liabilities against assets subject to finance lease. The liabilities are classified as current and long term depending upon the timing of payments.

Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost so as to achieve a constant rate on the balance outstanding. The finance cost is charged to consolidated profit and loss account over the lease term.

Depreciation of assets subject to finance lease is recognised in the same manner as for owned assets. Depreciation of the leased assets is charged to consolidated profit and loss account.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is charged to consolidated profit and loss account applying the reducing balance method except that straight-line method is used for the plant and machinery and buildings of Subsidiary Company relating to dry process plant after deducting residual value, so as to write off the cost / depreciable amount of the asset over their estimated useful lives at the rates given in Note 18.1. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month the assets are available for use while no depreciation is charged in the month in which the assets are disposed off. The residual values and useful lives of assets are reviewed by the management, at each financial year end and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant.



Derecognition

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in the consolidated profit and loss account in the year the asset is derecognised.

2.7 Investment properties

Land and buildings held for capital appreciation or to earn rental income are classified as investment properties. Investment properties are carried at fair value which is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. The valuation of the properties is carried out with sufficient regularity.

Gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of investment properties is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account for the year in which it arises.

2.8 Intangible assets

Intangible assets, which are non-monetary assets without physical substance, are recognised at cost, which comprise purchase price, non-refundable purchase taxes and other directly attributable expenditure relating to their implementation and customization. After initial recognition an intangible asset is carried at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets are amortized from the month, when these assets are available for use, using the straight line method, whereby the cost of the intangible asset is amortized over its estimated useful life over which economic benefits are expected to flow to the Group. The useful life and amortization method is reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

2.9 Investments

Classification of investment is made on the basis of intended purpose for holding such investment. Management determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of purchase and re-evaluates such designation on regular basis.

Investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs directly attributable to acquisition, except for "investment at fair value through profit or loss" which is initially measured at fair value.

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that investments are impaired. If any such evidence exists, the Group applies the provisions of IAS 39 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' to all investments.

a) Investment at fair value through profit or loss

Investment classified as held-for-trading and those designated as such are included in this category. Investments are classified as held-for-trading if these are acquired for the purpose of selling in the short term. Gains or losses on investments held-for-trading are recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account.

b) Held-to-maturity

Investments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity are classified as held-to-maturity when the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. Investments intended to be held for an undefined period are not included in this classification. Other long term investments that are intended to be held to maturity are subsequently measured at amortized cost. This cost is computed as the amount initially recognised minus principal repayments, plus or minus

the cumulative amortization, using the effective interest method, of any difference between the initially recognised amount and the maturity amount. For investments carried at amortized cost, gains and losses are recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account when the investments are derecognised or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

c) **Available-for-sale**

Investments intended to be held for an indefinite period of time, which may be sold in response to need for liquidity, or changes to interest rates or equity prices are classified as available-for-sale. After initial recognition, investments which are classified as available-for-sale are measured at fair value. Gains or losses on available-for-sale investments are recognised directly in the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income until the investment is sold, de-recognised or is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously reported in the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income is included in the consolidated profit and loss account. These are sub-categorized as under:

Quoted

For investments that are actively traded in organized capital markets, fair value is determined by reference to stock exchange quoted market bids at the close of business on the balance sheet date.

Unquoted

Fair value of unquoted investments is determined on the basis of appropriate valuation techniques as allowed by IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement".

2.10 Inventories

Inventories, except for stock in transit and waste stock / rags, are stated at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined as follows:

Stores, spare parts and loose tools

Useable stores, spare parts and loose tools are valued principally at moving average cost, while items considered obsolete are carried at nil value. Items in transit are valued at cost comprising invoice value plus other charges paid thereon.

Stock-in-trade

Cost of raw material, work-in-process and finished goods are determined as follows:

- | | |
|--|---|
| (i) For raw materials: | Annual average basis. |
| (ii) For work-in-process and finished goods: | Average manufacturing cost including a portion of production overheads. |

Materials in transit are valued at cost comprising invoice value plus other charges paid thereon. Waste stock / rags are valued at net realizable value.

Net realizable value signifies the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make a sale.

2.11 Trade and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are carried at original invoice value less an estimate made for doubtful debts based on a review of all outstanding amounts at the year end. Bad debts are written off when identified.



2.12 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value and are subsequently stated at amortized cost. Any difference between the proceeds and the redemption value is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

2.13 Borrowing cost

Interest, mark-up and other charges on long-term finances are capitalized up to the date of commissioning of respective qualifying assets acquired out of the proceeds of such long-term finances. All other interest, mark-up and other charges are recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account.

2.14 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are initially recognised at fair value, which is normally the transaction cost.

2.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, cash at banks on current, saving and deposit accounts and other short term highly liquid instruments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in values.

2.16 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as share capital.

2.17 Revenue recognition

Revenue from different sources is recognised as under:

- a) Revenue from local sales is recognised on dispatch of goods to customers while in case of export sales it is recognised on the date of bill of lading.
- b) Dividend on equity investments is recognised when right to receive the dividend is established.
- c) Profit on deposits with banks is recognised on time proportion basis taking into account the amounts outstanding and rates applicable thereon.

2.18 Foreign currencies

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Group's functional currency. All monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at the rates of exchange prevailing at the balance sheet date, while the transactions in foreign currency during the year are initially recorded in functional currency at the rates of exchange prevailing at the transaction date. All non-monetary items are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction or on the date when fair values are determined. Exchange gains and losses are recorded in the consolidated profit and loss account.

2.19 Financial instruments

Financial instruments carried on the consolidated balance sheet include investments, deposits, trade debts, advances, accrued interest, other receivables, cash and bank balances, long-term financing, liabilities against assets subject to finance lease, short-term borrowings, accrued mark-

up and trade and other payables etc. Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of instrument. Initial recognition is made at fair value plus transaction costs directly attributable to acquisition, except for “financial instrument at fair value through profit or loss” which are initially measured at fair value.

Financial assets are derecognised when the Group loses control of the contractual rights that comprise the financial asset. The Group loses such control if it realizes the rights to benefits specified in contract, the rights expire or the Group surrenders those rights. Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Any gain or loss on subsequent measurement (except available for sale investments) and derecognition is charged to the consolidated profit and loss currently. The particular measurement methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item.

2.20 Impairment

a) Financial assets

A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicate that one or more events had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortized cost is calculated as a difference between its carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. An impairment loss in respect of available for sale financial asset is calculated with reference to its current fair value.

Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis. The remaining financial assets are assessed collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics.

b) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group’s non-financial assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised wherever the carrying amount of the assets exceeds their recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in consolidated profit and loss account except for impairment loss on revalued assets, which is adjusted against the related revaluation surplus to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the surplus on revaluation of that assets.

2.21 Derivative financial instruments

Derivative that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised in the consolidated balance sheet at estimated fair value with corresponding effect to consolidated profit and loss account. Derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when fair value is positive and liabilities when fair value is negative.

2.22 Segment reporting

Segment reporting is based on the operating (business) segments of the Group. An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to the transactions with any of the Group’s other components. An operating segment’s operating results are reviewed regularly by the Group’s chief operating decision makers to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.



Segment results that are reported to the chief executive officer include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Those income, expenses, assets, liabilities and other balances which can not be allocated to a particular segment on a reasonable basis are reported as unallocated.

The Group has four reportable business segments. Spinning (Producing different quality of yarn using natural and artificial fibers), Weaving (Producing different quality of greige fabric using yarn), Processing and Home Textile (Processing greige fabric for production of printed and dyed fabric and manufacturing of home textile articles) and Cement.

Transaction among the business segments are recorded at arm's length prices using admissible valuation methods. Inter segment sales and purchases are eliminated from the total.

2.23 Dividend and other appropriations

Dividend distribution to the Group's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the Group's consolidated financial statements in the period in which the dividends are declared and other appropriations are recognised in the period in which these are approved by the Board of Directors.

2.24 Off setting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are set off and the net amount is reported in the consolidated financial statements when there is a legal enforceable right to set off and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

3. ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL

| 2012 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2011 | |
|--------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------------|--|-----------|--|
| (Number of Shares) | | | | (Rupees in thousand) | | | |
| 1,596,672 | 1,596,672 | Ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each allotted on reorganisation of Kohinoor Industries Limited | | 15,967 | | 15,967 | |
| 26,156,000 | 26,156,000 | Ordinary shares allotted under scheme of arrangement of merger of Part II of Maple Leaf Electric Company Limited | | 261,560 | | 261,560 | |
| 26,858,897 | 26,858,897 | Ordinary shares allotted under scheme of arrangement of merger of Kohinoor Raiwind Mills Limited and Kohinoor Gujar Khan Mills Limited | | 268,589 | | 268,589 | |
| 38,673,628 | 38,673,628 | Ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares | | 386,736 | | 386,736 | |
| 152,241,019 | 152,241,019 | Ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each issued as fully paid in cash | | 1,522,410 | | 1,522,410 | |
| 245,526,216 | 245,526,216 | | | 2,455,262 | | 2,455,262 | |

3.1 Zimpex (Private) Limited which is an associated company held 45,496,057 (2011: 45,496,057) ordinary shares of Holding Company of Rupees 10 each as at 30 June 2012.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 4. RESERVES | | | |
| Composition of reserves is as follows: | | | |
| Capital | | | |
| Share premium | 4.1 | 144,919 | 144,919 |
| Fair value reserve - net of deferred tax | 4.2 | - | 523,927 |
| | | 144,919 | 668,846 |
| Revenue | | | |
| General reserve | | 1,450,491 | 1,450,491 |
| Accumulated loss | | (112,379) | (1,459,647) |
| | | 1,338,112 | (9,156) |
| | | 1,483,031 | 659,690 |
| 4.1 This reserve can be utilized by the Company only for the purposes specified in section 83(2) of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. | | | |
| 4.2 Fair value reserve - net of deferred tax | | | |
| Balance as at 01 July | | 523,927 | 628,077 |
| Add: Fair value adjustment on investment in Security General Insurance Company Limited during the year | | - | (141,220) |
| Less: Reclassification adjustment for gain included in profit and loss | | (523,927) | - |
| Less: Related deferred tax on investment in Security General Insurance Company Limited | | - | 37,070 |
| Balance as at 30 June | | - | 523,927 |
| 5. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST | | | |
| Opening balance | | 1,046,234 | 2,405,263 |
| Add / (less): Share during the year | | | |
| - Issue of shares to non-controlling interest holders | | - | 290 |
| - Reclassification adjustment for gain included in profit and loss | | (146,749) | (18,002) |
| - Transferred from surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment (net of tax) | | - | 49,059 |
| - Reversal of surplus on revaluation of disposal of property, plant and equipment (net of tax) | | - | 4,085 |
| - Decrease / (increase) in interest of equity holders of the holding company | | 3,144 | (578,015) |
| - Profit / (loss) for the year | | 432,759 | (816,445) |
| | | 289,154 | (1,359,028) |
| Less : Dividend paid on preference shares | | - | (1) |
| | | 1,335,388 | 1,046,234 |



| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 6. SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF LAND AND INVESTMENT PROPERTIES | | | |
| Investment properties | | 1,263,592 | 1,263,592 |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 2,780,948 | 7,970,025 |
| | | 4,044,540 | 9,233,617 |
| 7. LONG TERM FINANCING | | | |
| From banking companies and other financial institutions - secured | | | |
| Holding Company | | | |
| Long term loans | 7.1 | 846,817 | 1,172,199 |
| Long term musharika | 7.2 | 254,586 | 703,748 |
| | | 1,101,403 | 1,875,947 |
| Subsidiary Company | | | |
| Long term loans | 7.4 | 4,400,784 | 4,503,858 |
| | | 5,502,187 | 6,379,805 |
| Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities | | 1,483,747 | 1,014,387 |
| | | 4,018,440 | 5,365,418 |
| Holding Company | | | |
| Other loans-unsecured | | | |
| Kohinoor Sugar Mills Limited (KSML) | 7.10 | 4,794 | 4,794 |
| Kohinoor Industries Limited (KIL) | | - | 2,683 |
| | | 4,794 | 7,477 |
| | | 4,023,234 | 5,372,895 |

| LENDER | 2012 | 2011 | TOTAL FACILITY | RATE OF INTEREST PER ANNUM | NUMBER OF INSTALLMENTS | INTEREST REPRICING | INTEREST PAYABLE | SECURITY |
|--|---------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|--|
|RUPEES IN THOUSAND..... | | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 Long term loans | | | | | | | | |
| NIB Bank Limited | 88,194 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 2% | Thirty two equal monthly installments commenced from July 2011 and ending on February 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over all present and future current assets of the Company for Rupees 447 million. Exclusive charge on plant and machinery imported under LTF facility for Rupees 400 million and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors. |
| NIB Bank Limited | 101,206 | 150,006 | 300,000 | 7% | Twenty four equal quarterly installments after expiry of grace period of one and a half year commenced from April 2005 and ending on September 2014. | - | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over fixed assets of Raiwind Division and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors. |
| NIB Bank Limited | 41,667 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 2% | Thirty two monthly installments commenced from July 2011 and ending on February 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | Collateral covering the exposure including charges on both current and fixed assets of the Company and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors. |
| NIB Bank Limited | - | 31,836 | 76,000 | SBP Refinance rate + 2% | Ten equal quarterly installments commenced on April 2008 and ended on July 2011 including grace period of ten months. | - | Quarterly | Exclusive charge on the plant and machinery imported under the LTF facility for Rupees 400 million and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors. |
| Allied Bank Limited | - | 7,232 | 300,000 | 7% | Sixteen equal quarterly installments commenced from July 2007 and ended on April 2012 including grace period of one year. | - | Quarterly | First exclusive charge on imported machinery. |
| Saudi Pak Industrial and Agricultural Investment Company Limited | 93,750 | 125,000 | 250,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.7% | Eight equal semi annual installments commenced from December 2008 and ending on June 2013 including grace period of one year . | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on all present and future plant and machinery of the Company and by way of mortgage on land measuring 121 Acres, two kanal and one marla, situated at Main Peshawar Road, Rawalpindi with 25% margin. |



| LENDER | 2012 | 2011 | TOTAL FACILITY | RATE OF INTEREST PER ANNUM | NUMBER OF INSTALLMENTS | INTEREST REPRICING | INTEREST PAYABLE | SECURITY |
|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
|RUPEES IN THOUSAND..... | | | | | | | | |
| Syndicated term finance (Note 7.3) | | | | | | | | |
| Bank Al-Falah Limited | 296,250 | 417,500 | 500,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First joint pari passu charge on surplus land for Rupees 467 million. |
| Faysal Bank Limited | 193,500 | 250,500 | 300,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over fixed assets of the Company for Rupees 400 million with 25% margin. |
| Pak Libya Holding Company Limited | 32,250 | 40,125 | 50,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First joint pari passu charge on surplus land for Rupees 66.67 million. |
| | 522,000 | 708,125 | 850,000 | | | | | |
| Total | 846,817 | 1,172,199 | 1,926,000 | | | | | |

7.2 Long term musharika (Note 7.3)

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited | 129,085 | 167,085 | 200,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge on land at Rawalpindi Division of Rupees 266.66 million. |
| Allied Bank Limited | 61,001 | 456,413 | 568,750 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over movable fixed assets of Rawalpindi Division and surplus piece of land measuring 43 Acres, 7 kanal and 12 marlas, situated at Main Peshawar Road of Rupees 933.33 million. |
| The Bank of Khyber | 64,500 | 80,250 | 100,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1.5% | Nineteen equal quarterly installments commenced from October 2009 and ending on April 2014. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over land measuring 121 Acres, situated at Main Peshawar Road of Rupees 106.666 million. |
| Total | 254,586 | 703,748 | 868,750 | | | | | |

7.3 Syndicated term finance facility and musharika facility was arranged by Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited as syndicate agent and investment agent.

| LENDER | 2012 | 2011 | TOTAL FACILITY | RATE OF INTEREST PER ANNUM | NUMBER OF INSTALLMENTS | INTEREST REPRICING | INTEREST PAYABLE | SECURITY |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|---|
|RUPEES IN THOUSAND..... | | | | | | | | |
| 7.4 Long term loans | | | | | | | | |
| Habib Bank Limited | 439,178 | 614,849 | 1,160,000 | 9.70% | Nine semi annual i n s t a l l m e n t s commenced on June 2010 and ending on June 2013. | - | Quarterly | First pari passu equitable hypothecation/ mortgage charge of Rupees 2,250 million on all present and future fixed assets of Subsidiary Company and personal guarantees of the directors of Subsidiary Company. |
| Habib Bank Limited (Note 7.5) | 740,519 | 790,519 | 790,520 | 6 Months KIBOR + 3% | Three equal quarterly installments of Rupees 25 million each commenced on January 2012 and ended on June 2012 and twenty six equal quarterly installments of Rupees 27.52 million commenced on September 2012 and ending on December 2018. | Semi-annually | Quarterly | First pari passu equitable hypothecation/ mortgage charge of Rupees 2,250 million on all present and future land, building and plant and machinery and personal guarantee along with PNWS of the directors of Subsidiary Company and subordination of the entire sum of directors/sponsors loan outstanding at any point in time. |
| HSBC Bank Middle East Limited (Note 7.6) | 190,476 | - | 200,000 | 6 Months KIBOR + 1.25% | Twenty one equal quarterly installments commenced on May 2012 and ending on May 2017. | Semi-annually | Semi-annually | First pari passu charge of Rupees 200 million over present and future assets of the Subsidiary Company and ranking hypothecation charge for Rupees 120 million over present and future current assets and personal guarantees of directors of Subsidiary Company. |
| Allied Bank Limited (Note 7.7) | 1,497,000 | 1,498,200 | 1,500,000 | 3 Months KIBOR + 1% | Twenty six quarterly installments commenced on September 2011 and ending on December 2018 as per following schedule: | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over all present and future fixed assets of Subsidiary Company amounting to Rupees 3,333 million. |
| | | | | | Period (Rupees in thousand) | | | |
| | | | | | September 2012-June 2015 | 37,500 | | |
| | | | | | September 2015-June 2016 | 44,500 | | |
| | | | | | September 2016-June 2017 | 56,000 | | |
| | | | | | September 2017-June 2018 | 70,000 | | |
| | | | | | September 2018-December 2018 | 181,000 | | |
| Allied Bank Limited (Note 7.8) | 1,533,611 | 1,600,290 | 1,600,290 | - | Twenty four equal quarterly installments commencing from March 2012. | Quarterly | Quarterly | First pari passu charge over all present and future fixed assets of Subsidiary Company amounting to Rupees 3,333 million. |
| Total | 4,400,784 | 4,503,858 | 5,250,810 | | | | | |



7.5 During the financial year 2011, Company has entered into restructuring agreement with HBL for Rupees 790.52 million. The purpose of this loan is to restructure the existing loans for import of Waste Heat Recovery Plant. As per terms of restructuring agreement, the principal balance is repayable in nine years including the grace period of twenty four months applicable from cut off date 31 December 2009.

Upto December 2015, HBL agrees to give a discount on applicable mark up rate, provided that mark up is serviced regularly and repayment term are strictly adhered.

After rebate, mark up rate will be as follows:

From January 2010 to December 2013 6M KIBOR + 1%

From January 2013 to December 2015 6M KIBOR + 2%

From January 2015 to December 2018 6M KIBOR + 3%

7.6 During the current year, the Company has restructured its existing short term loan of Rupees 160 million and running finance from HSBC Bank Middle East Limited into a medium term loan of Rupees 200 million.

7.7 Syndicated term finance facility was arranged by Allied Bank Limited as lead arranger and investment agent. Mark up on syndicated loan will be increased to 3M KIBOR + 1.7% after 5 years or complete settlement of deferred mark up, whichever is later. Mark up on syndicated loan will be increased to 3M KIBOR + 1.7% after 5 years or complete settlement of deferred mark up, whichever is later.

7.8 As a consequence of restructuring of Syndicated Term finance certificates and Islamic Sukuk Certificates and Musharaka agreement, outstanding markup amounting to Rupees 1,600.29 million for the period from December 2009 to March 2011 was deferred by way of Second Addendum to the Syndicated Term Finance Agreement and Third Supplementary Murabaha Finance Agreement dated 30 March 2010. It carries nil return. The restructuring referred above did not result on an overall basis in substantial modifications of the original financing terms.

7.9 Current portion of long term loan and musharika include overdue installments amounting to Rupees 166.114 million (2011: Rupees 97.118 million).

7.10 Kohinoor Sugar Mills Limited (KSML)

Liability has been settled after the reporting period through an agreement with KSML.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 8. REDEEMABLE CAPITAL | | | |
| Islamic Sukuk certificates under musharaka agreement | | 8,289,800 | 8,296,600 |
| Less: Sukuk certificates paid during the year | | 6,800 | 6,800 |
| Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities | 16 | 1,100,000 | 306,800 |
| | | 7,183,000 | 7,983,000 |

The Subsidiary Company has issued Islamic Sukuk Certificates under Musharaka agreement amounting to Rupees 8 billion during the year ended 30 June 2008. In the financial year 2010, the Subsidiary Company has issued new Sukuk Certificates (as Bridge Finance) to existing Sukuk lenders amounting to Rupees 300 million. During the current financial year, the Subsidiary Company has arranged to reschedule the repayment of additional sukuk Rupees 300 million which was due in bullet in March, 2012.

The Subsidiary Company has issued Islamic Sukuk Certificates under Musharaka agreement amounting to Rupees 8 billion during the year ended 30 June 2008. In the financial year 2010, the Subsidiary Company has issued new Sukuk Certificates (as Bridge Finance) to existing Sukuk lenders amounting to Rupees 300 million. During the current financial year, the Subsidiary Company has arranged to reschedule the repayment of additional sukuk Rupees 300 million which was due in bullet in March, 2012.

The salient terms and conditions of secured Sukuk issue of Rupees 8.3 billion made by the Subsidiary Company are detailed below:

- **Lead Arranger** Allied Bank Limited (ABL)
- **Shariah Advisor** Meezan Bank Limited
- **Purpose** Balance sheet reprofiling and replacement of conventional debts with Shariah Compliant Financing.
- **Investors** Banks, DFIs, NBFIs and any other person.
- **Tenor of sukuk issue of**
 - Rupees 8.000 billion**
9 Years including grace period of 2.75 years and repayment is to be made in 6.25 years.
 - Rupees 300.000 million**
Repayment is to be made in bullet in March 2012
- **Mark up rate**
3 months KIBOR plus 100 bps
Mark up will be increased to 3 months KIBOR plus 170 bps after 5 years or complete settlement of deferred mark-up, whichever is later.

- Musharaka Investment repurchase

30 outstanding quarterly installments will be paid as per following schedule:

| Period | Rupees in million |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| September 2012 - June 2015 | 200.00 |
| September 2015 - June 2016 | 237.50 |
| September 2016 - June 2017 | 300.00 |
| September 2017 - June 2018 | 375.00 |
| September 2018 - December 2018 | 966.50 |

- Rental and mark up payments Rentals are payable quarterly in arrears. Rentals, during the year, have been calculated at mark up rates ranging from 12.88% to 14.57% (2011: 13.20% to 14.59%) per annum.

- Form & delivery of Sukuk

The Sukuk have been issued under section 120 "issue of securities and redeemable capital not based on interest" of the Companies Ordinance 1984. The Sukuk Certificates have been registered and inducted into the Central Depository System ("CDS") of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan ("CDC").



- Security**

First Sukuk issue of Rupees 8,000 million is secured against first Pari passu charge over all present and future fixed assets of the Company amounting to Rupees 10.667 million. New Sukuk certificates issued as bridge finance amounting to Rupees 300 million is secured against ranking charge on fixed assets and specific properties comprising of 393 kanals at Kala Shah Kaku and personal security of directors.
- Trustee / investors' agent**

Allied Bank Limited
- Transaction structure**

The facility as approved by Meezan Bank Limited, shariah advisor of the issue, is as follows:

 - (a)** Investors (as Investor Co-owners) and the Subsidiary Company (as managing Co-owner) have entered into a Musharaka Agreement as partners for the purpose of acquiring Musharaka assets from the Subsidiary Company (acting as Seller) and jointly own these Musharaka assets.
 - (b)** Investors have appointed ABL to act as Investor Agent for the Sukuk Issue.
 - (c)** Investor co-owners have contributed their share in the Musharaka in cash that has been utilised by managing co-owner for acquiring Musharaka assets. Managing co-owner has contributed its Musharaka share in kind.
 - (d)** Upon acquisition of Musharaka assets, Investor Agent and managing co-owner have executed Assets Purchase Agreement with the Company (acting as Seller).
 - (e)** The Subsidiary Company (as Issuer) has issued Sukuk Certificates to Investors that represent latter's undivided share in the Musharaka assets.
 - (f)** Investors have made the usufruct of their undivided share in the Musharaka assets available to the Subsidiary Company against rental payments linked to the rental bench marked.
 - (g)** The Subsidiary Company will purchase Musharaka share of investors on quarterly basis after expiry of 2.75 years from the rescheduling date.
- Sell Down / Transferability**

As Sukuks have been induced into Central Depository Company (CDC), transfers are made in accordance with Central Depository Act, 1997 and other applicable CDC regulations.
- Call option**

The issuer may, at any time after expiry of one year from the issue date, purchase all or any of the sukuk units from the certificate holders at their applicable Buy Out Prices (pre-purchase) to be calculated subject to the provisions of the trust deed, sale undertaking and the terms and conditions therein.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 9. LIABILITIES AGAINST ASSETS SUBJECT TO FINANCE LEASE | | | |
| Future minimum lease payments | | 1,308,483 | 1,338,606 |
| Less: Un-amortized finance charges | | 111,284 | 134,206 |
| Less: Security deposits adjustable on expiry of lease term | | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Present value of future minimum lease payments | | 1,167,199 | 1,174,400 |
| Less: Current portion shown under current liabilities | 16 | 904,073 | 667,191 |
| | | 263,126 | 507,209 |

9.1 The future minimum lease payments of Holding Company have been discounted at implicit interest rates which range from 6.30% to 17.40% (2011: from 6.00% to 18.85%) per annum to arrive at their present values. The lease rentals are payable in monthly and quarterly installments. In case of any default, an additional charge at the rate of 0.1 percent per day shall be payable. Taxes, repairs, replacements and insurance costs are to be borne by the Company. The lease agreements carry renewal and purchase option at the end of the lease term. There are no financial restrictions in lease agreements. These are secured by deposit of Rupees 20.874 million (2011: Rupees 22.098 million) included in long term deposits, demand promissory notes, personal guarantees and pledge of sponsors' shares in public limited companies.

9.2 The Subsidiary Company had entered into original lease agreement dated 17 February 2007 amounting to Rupees 280 million with Meezan Bank Limited (MBL) to acquire eight units of Preheater Cyclones. As per terms of original lease agreement the facility tenor was six years with a grace period of 18 months on principal component.

As per the lease agreement tenor of the lease facility is 3.75 years with grace period of 12 months from 1st post restructuring profit payment dated 17 May 2010. Principal amount is payable in 12 equal quarterly installments commencing from 17 May 2011. Mark up is payable quarterly in arrears starting from 17 May 2011. Lease facility carries profit at the rate of three months KIBOR plus 2.25% per annum with floor of 2.25% per annum and cap of 28% per annum. Effective mark-up rates, during the current financial year, ranged between 14.10% to 15.54% (2011: 14.93% to 15.88%) per annum. Facility is secured through exclusive ownership of leased assets in the name of MBL and personal guarantees of the Company's directors.

The Subsidiary Company has not paid principal amount of lease amounting Rupees 13.89 million from Meezan Bank which became over due on 17 May 2012, and it remained overdue at the year end and was grouped under current liabilities.

9.3 The Subsidiary Company, during the financial year ended 30 June 2006, had entered into a forward lease agreement with Islamic Corporation for Development of the private sector, Jeddah (ICD - a subsidiary of Islamic Development Bank) to finance power generation equipment of the expansion project of 6,700 tpd. The lease agreement is for a period of 8 years including a grace period of 2 years. The first rental had become due on 15 December 2008 whereas the final lease rentals will be due on 15 June 2014. The lease finance facility carries interest at the rate of six months U.S.\$ LIBOR plus a spread of 2.5% per annum. The effective interest rate charged by ICD, during the current year, ranged between 2.90 % to 3.28 % (2011: 2.96% to 3.25%) per annum. The facility is secured against the first exclusive charge on power generation plant.

9.3.1 The Subsidiary Company has not paid principal amounting to Rupees 602.88 million to ICD for the period from 15 December 2009 and 15 June 2012 respectively. These installments were overdue at the year end and grouped under current liabilities.



The Subsidiary Company has entered into an interest rate swapping agreement with Standard Chartered Bank in respect of this lease finance facility. The agreement became effective from 02 February 2009 and has the following significant terms:

| | |
|--|---|
| Notional amount | As per amortization schedule starting from USD 11.54 million in accordance with repayment schedule of the facility. |
| Maturity | 16 June 2014 |
| Mark-up to be paid by the Company on notional amount | 2.45% per annum. |
| Mark-up (to be received) | USD-LIBOR-BBA six months except for the initial calculation period which shall be the linear interpolation of the 4 months and 5 months floating rate option. |

9.4 Future minimum lease payments and their present values are regrouped as under:

| | 30 June 2012 | | 30 June 2011 | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | Not later than one year | Later than one year but not later than five years | Not later than one year | Later than one year but not later than five years |
| | ------(Rupees in thousand)----- | | | |
| Future minimum lease payments | 1,007,193 | 301,290 | 769,647 | 568,959 |
| Less: Unamortized finance charge | 103,120 | 8,164 | 102,456 | 31,750 |
| Less: Security deposits adjustable on expiry of lease term | - | 30,000 | - | 30,000 |
| Present value of future minimum lease payments | 904,073 | 263,126 | 667,191 | 507,209 |

10. LONG TERM DEPOSITS

These represent interest-free security deposits from stockists and are repayable on cancellation or withdrawal of the dealerships. These are being utilized by the Subsidiary Company in accordance with the terms of dealership agreements.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|----------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| 11. RETIREMENT BENEFITS | | | |
| Accumulated compensated absences | 11.1 | 22,322 | 19,149 |
| Gratuity | 11.2 | 28,604 | 13,030 |
| | | 50,926 | 32,179 |

11.1 Accumulated compensated absences

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 19,149 | 19,629 |
| Provision made during the year | 7,918 | 6,424 |
| Payments made during the year | (4,745) | (6,904) |
| Balance at the end of the year | 22,322 | 19,149 |

11.2 Gratuity

The latest actuarial valuation of the Subsidiary Company's defined benefit plan, were conducted at 30 June 2012 using projected unit credit method. Detail of obligation for defined benefit plan is as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| The amounts recognized in the balance sheet are as follows: | | |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 84,902 | 82,275 |
| Fair value of plan assets | (52,099) | (50,914) |
| Deficit in the plan | 32,803 | 31,361 |
| Unrecognized actuarial gain | (4,199) | (18,331) |
| Liability at end of the year | 28,604 | 13,030 |
| Liability as at beginning of the year | 13,030 | 6,864 |
| Charge for the year | 9,877 | 10,391 |
| Contribution made during the year | (1,528) | (4,225) |
| Amount transferred to the Subsidiary Company | 7,225 | - |
| Net liability at end of the year | 28,604 | 13,030 |
| Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation is as follows: | | |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation at beginning of the year | 82,275 | 77,070 |
| Current service cost | 4,476 | 4,397 |
| Interest cost | 11,518 | 9,248 |
| Benefits paid | (3,178) | (4,225) |
| Actuarial gain | (10,190) | (4,215) |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation as at end of the year | 84,901 | 82,275 |
| The movement in the fair value of plan assets is as follows: | | |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year | 50,914 | 43,201 |
| Expected return on plan assets | 7,128 | 5,184 |
| Contributions made during the year | 1,528 | 4,225 |
| Benefits paid during the year | (3,178) | (4,225) |
| Transferred to the Subsidiary Company | (7,225) | - |
| Actuarial gain | 2,932 | 2,529 |
| Fair value of plan assets as at end of the year | 52,099 | 50,914 |
| Actual return on plan assets | 10,060 | 7,713 |
| Plan assets comprise of: | | |
| Term deposit receipts | 27,885 | 24,192 |
| National Investment Trust Units | 23,415 | 20,508 |
| Profit receivable from provident fund | - | 503 |
| Cash at bank | 798 | 5,711 |
| | 52,098 | 50,914 |



| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Charged to profit and loss are as follows: | | |
| Current service cost | 4,476 | 4,397 |
| Interest cost | 11,519 | 9,248 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (7,128) | (5,184) |
| Actuarial losses charge | 1,010 | 1,930 |
| | 9,877 | 10,391 |

Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation

Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, the fair value of plan assets and the surplus of gratuity fund for five years is as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | ----- Rupees in thousand ----- | | | | |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | (84,901) | (82,275) | (77,070) | (60,082) | (50,663) |
| Fair Value of plan assets | 52,098 | 50,914 | 43,201 | 47,997 | 61,382 |
| (Deficit) / surplus in the plan | (32,803) | 31,361 | 33,869 | (12,085) | 10,719 |
| Experience adjustment on obligation | (10,190) | (4,215) | 7,750 | 3,216 | (1,653) |
| Experience adjustment on plan assets | 2,932 | 2,529 | (412) | (17,140) | (6,697) |

The Subsidiary's Company's policy with regard to actuarial gains / losses is to follow the minimum recommended approach under IAS 19: "Employee Benefits".

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 12. DEFERRED INCOME TAX LIABILITY | | |
| This comprises of following : | | |
| Deferred tax liability on taxable temporary differences in respect of: | | |
| - Accelerated tax depreciation | 4,123,000 | 3,467,968 |
| - Surplus on revaluation of operating fixed assets | - | 2,114,100 |
| - Surplus on revaluation of investment | - | 238,717 |
| | 4,123,000 | 5,820,785 |
| Deferred tax asset on deductible temporary differences in respect of: | | |
| - Lease finances | 106,831 | 137,482 |
| - Unused tax losses | 3,540,652 | 2,992,582 |
| - Employees' compensated absences | 6,617 | 5,552 |
| - Minimum tax recoverable against normal tax charge in future years | 328,725 | 270,211 |
| | 3,982,825 | 3,405,827 |
| | 140,175 | 2,414,958 |

12.1 Deferred tax asset relating to Subsidiary Company amounting to Rupees 1,100 million, on unused tax losses, has not been recognized in these consolidated financial statements being prudent. Management of Subsidiary Company is of the view that recognition of deferred tax asset shall be re-assessed as at 30 June 2013.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 13. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES | | | |
| Creditors | | 1,146,984 | 1,231,124 |
| Bills payable - secured | | 1,235,302 | 1,333,468 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 673,729 | 623,144 |
| Security deposits, repayable on demand | | 42,296 | 43,741 |
| Advances from customers | | 312,085 | 433,213 |
| Contractors' retention money | | 62,259 | 55,665 |
| Royalty and excise duty payable | | 83,321 | 17,951 |
| Workers' profit participation fund | | 40,032 | 20,905 |
| Workers' welfare fund | | 7,686 | 7,686 |
| Excise duty payable | | 517,051 | 655,386 |
| Unclaimed dividend | | 4,163 | 4,214 |
| Withholding tax payable | | 5,988 | 30,817 |
| Payable to employees' provident fund trust | | 55,891 | 39,121 |
| Sales tax payable | | 338,994 | 223,204 |
| Others | | 53,224 | 25,312 |
| | | 4,579,005 | 4,744,951 |
| 14. ACCRUED MARK-UP | | | |
| Long term financing | | 194,190 | 250,410 |
| Redeemable capital | | 337,093 | 391,012 |
| Short term borrowings | | 236,572 | 279,355 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | | 175,677 | 100,522 |
| | | 943,532 | 1,021,299 |
| 15. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS | | | |
| From banking companies - secured | | | |
| Short term running finances | 15.1 | 3,364,504 | 5,607,276 |
| Other short term finances | 15.2 | 3,088,618 | 1,815,701 |
| State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) refinances | 15.3 | 1,135,000 | 1,435,000 |
| Temporary bank overdraft | 15.4 | 25,373 | 356,954 |
| | | 7,613,495 | 9,214,931 |

15.1 The running finance facilities sanctioned by various banks aggregate to Rupees 4,452 million (2011: Rupees 6,841 million). The rates of mark-up range from 3.49% to 25% (2011: from 3.49% to 24.00%) per annum. These arrangements are secured by pledge of raw material, charge on current assets of the Company including hypothecation of work-in-process, stores and spares, letters of credit, firm contracts, book debts and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors.



- 15.2** The other short term finance facilities sanctioned by various banks aggregate to Rupees 4,524.5 million (2011: Rupees 2,426 million). The rates of mark-up range from 4.50% to 25.00% (2011: from 13.45% to 25.00%) per annum. These arrangements are secured by pledge of raw material, charge on current assets of the Company including hypothecation of work-in-process, stores and spares, letters of credit, firm contracts, book debts and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors.
- 15.3** The export refinance facilities sanctioned by various banks aggregate to Rupees 1,135 million (2011: Rupees 1,435 million). The rate of mark-up is 11.00 % (2011: from 8.50% to 11.00%) per annum. These arrangements are secured by way of charge on current assets of the Company and personal guarantees of the sponsor directors.
- 15.4** This represents temporary overdraft due to cheques issued by the Subsidiary Company in excess of balance with banks which will be presented for payment in subsequent period.

| | | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 16. CURRENT PORTION OF NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Long term financing | 7 | 1,483,747 | 1,014,387 |
| Redeemable capital | 8 | 1,100,000 | 306,800 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 9 | 904,073 | 667,191 |
| | | 3,487,820 | 1,988,378 |

17. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

17.1 Contingencies

Holding company

a) The Company has filed an appeal before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue, Lahore for tax year 2003 under section 129/132 of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, which is pending adjudication. The tax loss was restricted to Rupees 27.540 million against declared loss of Rupees 122.933 million thereby creating a demand of Rupees 12.396 million. In addition to the above, another appeal for tax year 2003 against order under section 221 of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 dated 24 January 2009, on the disallowance of depreciation expense of Rupees 62.665 million has been filed before Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue which is pending adjudication. This is a cross appeal. Although the learned Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) has already annulled the order under section 221 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, vide order dated 30 July 2009, the Taxation Officer has illegally repeated the original assessment. Therefore, an appeal has also been filed before Commissioner Inland Revenue under section 187 of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for tax year 2003, the appellate order of which is pending. The revenue involved on account of penalty was Rupees 17.484 million. The Company has strong grounds and is expecting favourable outcome.

b) The Company has filed an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue under section 122(5A) / 122(1) / 129 of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for tax year 2004 which is pending adjudication. The loss for the year has been assessed at Rupees 255.684 million against declared loss of Rupees 255.886 million creating refund of Rupees 7.498 million. Department has also filed cross appeal mainly on issue of chargeability of 3.5% tax on local purchases amounting to Rupees 950.547 million. The Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue has set-aside the order of Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) and remanded back to Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) with the direction to readjudicate the issue after considering the evidences produced. The Company has strong grounds and is expecting favourable outcome.

c) The Company has filed an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue under section 122(5A) / 122(1) of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for tax year 2005, which is pending adjudication. The Income for the year has been assessed at Rupees 113.440 million against declared loss of Rupees 205.576 million creating payable of Rupees 74.576 million. Department has also filed cross appeal mainly on issue of chargeability of 3.5% tax on local purchases amounting to Rupees 828.839 million. The Appellate Tribunal

Inland Revenue has set-aside the order of Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) and remanded back to Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) with the direction to readjudicate the issue after considering the evidences produced. The Company has strong grounds and is expecting favourable outcome.

d) An appeal for the tax year 2010 has been filed before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue under section 221 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for tax year 2010, which is pending adjudication. The income for the year has been assessed, creating payable amounting to Rupees 20.789 million. The appeal has been filed on the issue of minimum tax at the rate of 0.5% on turnover can be adjusted against tax deducted on exports. The Company has strong grounds and is expecting favourable outcome.

e) The Company and the tax authorities have filed appeals before different appellate authorities regarding sales tax and custom duty matters. Pending the outcome of appeals filed by the Company and tax authorities, no provision has been made in these financial statements which on the basis adopted by the authorities would amount to Rupees 64.02 million (2011: Rupees 35.555 million), since the Company has strong grounds against the assessments framed by the relevant authorities.

f) The Company has filed recovery suits in civil courts of Rupees 7.908 million (2011: Rupees 8.390 million) against various suppliers and customers for goods supplied by/ to them. Pending the outcome of the cases, no provision there against has been made in these financial statements since the Company is confident about favourable outcome of the cases.

g) The Company has filed a suit before Civil Court, Rawalpindi against demand raised by Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited (SNGPL) amounting to Rupees 125.830 million. No provision has been made in these financial statements, since the Company is confident about favourable outcome.

h) An appeal has been filed by Rawalpindi Cantonment Board (RCB) before Supreme Court of Pakistan against judgement passed by Lahore High Court whereby demand created by RCB of Rupees 7.812 million (2011: Rupees 7.812 million) was set aside. No provision has been made in these financial statements, since the Company is confident about favourable outcome of the case.

i) Three cases are pending before the Punjab Labour Appellate Tribunal, Shadman 1, Lahore regarding the reinstatement into service of three employees dismissed from their jobs. No provision has been made in these financial statements, since the Company is confident about favourable outcome of the cases.

j) The Company has not recognised fuel adjustment charges amounting to Rupees 75.596 million (2011: Rupees Nil) notified by National Electric Power Regulatory Authority (NEPRA), as the Company has obtained stay from Honorable Islamabad High Court, Islamabad against payment of fuel adjustment charges as billed by electric supply companies (IESCO/LESCO). The management based on advice of the legal counsel, believes that it has strong grounds of appeal and payment / accrual of such charges will not be required.

k) Guarantees issued by various commercial banks, in respect of financial and operational obligations of the Company, to various institutions and corporate bodies aggregate Rupees 243.391 million as at 30 June 2012 (2011: Rupees 249.620 million).

Subsidiary company

a) The Subsidiary has filed writ petitions before the Lahore High Court against the legality of judgment passed by the Customs, Excise and Sales Tax Appellate Tribunal whereby the Subsidiary was held liable on account of wrongful adjustment of input sales tax on raw materials and electricity bills; the amount involved pending adjudication before the Lahore High Court amounting to Rupees 13.25 million. No provision has been made in these financial statements in respect of the aforementioned matter as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of this case will be in favour of the Subsidiary.

b) The Lahore High Court, upon the Company's appeal, vide its order dated 06 November 2001 has decided the matter in favour of the Subsidiary; however, the Collector of Customs has preferred a petition before the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending adjudication. No provision has been made in



these financial statements in respect of the above stated amount as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of this case will be in favour of the Subsidiary.

c) The Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) has filed an appeal before the Supreme Court of Pakistan against the judgment delivered by the Lahore High Court in favour of the Subsidiary in a writ petition. The Subsidiary, through the said writ petition, had challenged the demand raised by the FBR for payment of duties and taxes on the plant and machinery imported by the Subsidiary pursuant to the exemption granted in terms of SRO 484 (I) / 92 dated 14 May 1992. The FBR, however, alleged that the said plant & machinery could be locally manufactured and duties and taxes were therefore not exempted. A total demand of Rupees 1,386.72 million was raised by the FBR out of which an amount of Rupees 269.33 million was deposited by the Subsidiary as undisputed liability.

d) The Customs Department has filed an appeal before the Supreme Court of Pakistan against the judgment of Sindh High Court, which held that dump trucks were part of plant and machinery and the Tribunal had rightly subjected them to concessionary rate of duty. The Subsidiary had paid excess customs duties amounting to Rupees 7.35 million on these trucks. The appeal is pending adjudication before the Supreme Court of Pakistan. No provision has been made in these financial statements as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of this case will be in favour of the Subsidiary.

e) The Subsidiary has filed an appeal before the Supreme Court of Pakistan against the judgment of the Division Bench of the High Court of Sindh at Karachi. The Division Bench, by judgment dated 15 September 2008, has partly accepted the appeal by declaring that the levy and collection of infrastructure cess / fee prior to December 28, 2006 was illegal and ultra vires and after December 28, 2006, it was legal and the same was collected by the Excise Department in accordance with law. The appeal has been filed against the declaration that after 28 December 2006, the Excise Department has collected the infrastructure cess / fee in accordance with law. The Province of Sindh and Excise and Taxation Department has also preferred an appeal against the judgment decided against them. The Supreme Court consolidated both the appeals and were set aside. Thereafter, law has been challenged in constitution petition in the Sindh High Court Karachi. Stay has been granted by the High Court on 31 May 2011 on payment of 50% of the cess to the Excise Department and on furnishing of bank guarantee for remaining 50% to them. The petition is pending for hearing and stay is continuing.

The total financial exposure of the Subsidiary involved in the case amounts to Rupees 59.56 million. In the event of an adverse decision in appeal, the guarantees aggregating to Rupees 135.70 million furnished by the Subsidiary will be encashed by the Government of Sindh. No provision has been made in these financial statements as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of this case will be in favour of the Subsidiary.

f) Competition Commission of Pakistan, vide order dated 27 August 2009, has imposed penalty on 20 cement factories of Pakistan at the rate of 7.5% of the turnover value. The Commission has imposed penalty amounting to Rupees 586.19 million on the Subsidiary. The Commission has alleged that provisions of section 4(1) of the Competition Commission Ordinance, 2007 have been violated. However, after the abeyance of Islamabad High Court pursuant to the judgment of Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan dated 31 July 2009, the titled petition has become infructuous and the Company has filed a writ petition no. 15618/2009 before the Lahore High Court. No provision has been made in these financial statements as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of this case will be in favour of the Subsidiary.

g) The Additional Collector, Karachi has issued show cause notice alleging therein that the Subsidiary has wrongly claimed the benefits of SRO No. 575(I)/2006 dated 05 June 2006 on the import of pre-fabricated buildings structure. Consequently, the Subsidiary is liable to pay Government dues amounting to Rupees 5.55 million. The Subsidiary has submitted reply to the show cause notice and currently proceedings are pending before the Additional Collector. No provision has been made in these financial statements as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of this case will be in favour of the Subsidiary.

h) The customs department has filed an appeal against the judgment dated 19 May 2009, passed in favour of the Subsidiary pursuant to which the Subsidiary is not liable to pay custom duty amount of Rupees 0.59 million relating to import of some machinery vide L/C No. 0176-01-46-518-1201 in terms of SRO 484(1)/92 dated May 14, 1992, and SRO 978(1)/95 dated October 04, 1995. The appeal is pending before the Honorable Lahore High Court.

i) The Subsidiary has preferred an appeal against the order in original No. 576/99 dated 18 September 1999, whereby the Subsidiary was denied the benefit of SRO 484(1)/92 dated May 14, 1992, and SRO 978(1)/95 dated 04 October 1995. Accordingly the demand of Rupees 0.81 million was raised against the Subsidiary. Appeal was dismissed by Central Excise and Sales Tax Tribunal on 19 May 2009. The Subsidiary has filed petition before the Honorable Lahore High Court, which is pending adjudication. A rectification application under section 194 is also pending before the Customs, Federal Excise and Sales Tax, Appellate Tribunal beside the customs reference. No provision has been made in these financial statements as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of this case will be in favour of the Subsidiary.

j) Through order in original No. 18/2009 dated December 24, 2009 ('ONO'), the Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue, (Legal), Large Taxpayers Unit, Lahore ('ACIR - Legal') finalized the adjudication proceedings in respect of audit conducted by departmental auditors and raised a demand of principal Sales Tax and Federal Excise duty ('FED') aggregating to Rupees 336.74 million along with default surcharge and penalties. The Subsidiary has preferred appeals against this ex parte order under the applicable provisions of Sales Tax Act and Federal Excise Act before Commissioner Inland Revenue, Appeals CIR(A). Such appeals have not yet been taken up for hearing by Commissioner Inland Revenue, Appeals [CIR(A)]. No provision has been made in these financial statements as the management is confident that the ultimate outcome of this case will be in favour of the Subsidiary.

k) Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has ordered against Subsidiary requiring a demand of Rupees 82.53 million against default surcharge and penalty of Sales Tax and Federal Excise Duty. The imposed levies on account of default surcharge and penalties amounting Rupees 15.891 million were quashed by Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue and Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) respectively in favour of the Subsidiary. Management of the Subsidiary is confident that ultimate outcome of the case will be in favour of the Subsidiary and hence no provision is provided for in the financial statements.

l) In consequence of tax audit conducted by Income Tax Department (the department) for tax year 2003, the department, vide order dated 31 December 2008, has amended the deemed assessment in respect of tax year 2003 under section 122(5) of the ordinance and the Subsidiary's taxable income has been enhanced by Rupees 177.75 million. The Subsidiary has preferred an appeal against aforesaid amendment order before the Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeals), which was disposed off through order dated 01 November 2009.

Through such order, while Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeals) upheld the departmental contentions on certain issues, a substantial relief was extended, reducing the taxable income for the year by an amount of Rupees 107.00 million as against the additions towards taxable income aggregating to Rs. 173.00 million contested by the Subsidiary. The Subsidiary has preferred further appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) against the order of Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeals) against the disallowances confirmed by him through order. Company's appeal is pending for hearing by Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR).

m) Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue passed an order u/s 122(5A) and made additions of Rupees 21.60 million in Company's taxable income and raised a tax demand of Rs. 1.90 million against the Subsidiary. The Company has preferred an appeal before Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeals) against the above addition in taxable income which relates to the admissibility of initial allowance on exchange loss capitalized u/s 76(5) of the Ordinance. Through appellate order dated 30 May 2011 passed by the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) (CIR(A)), company's appeal against amendment order dated 10 March 2010 earlier passed under section 122 (5A) of Ordinance has been disposed off. Through such order, while company's appeal on the issue of admissibility of initial allowance on exchange loss capitalized under section 76(5) of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, has not been entertained, relief has been allowed regarding the issue of inclusion of "profit on sale of fixed assets" in turnover for computing minimum tax liability under section 113 of the Ordinance pending before appellate tribunal. The management is confident that the ultimate outcome of this case will be in favour of the Subsidiary.

n) The deemed assessment earlier made under section 120(1) of the Ordinance has been rectified through order dated 10 May 2011 passed u/s 221 of the Ordinance on the grounds that minimum tax liability payable u/s 113 of the Ordinance of Rs 34.60 million for the tax year 2010 was leviable in addition to taxes payable under various final tax regimes. The Subsidiary has contested the rectification order in appeal before the ATIR, which has not been taken up for hearing to date.



o) The deemed assessment earlier made under section 120(1) of the Ordinance has been rectified through order dated 02 February 2011 passed u/s 221 of the Ordinance on the grounds that minimum tax liability payable u/s 113 of the Ordinance of Rupees 35.69 million was also leviable in addition to taxes payable under various final tax regimes. The Subsidiary Company has contested the rectification order in appeal before the ATIR, which has not been taken up for hearing to date.

p) Through order in original No.18/2009 dated December 24, 2009, the tax department finalized the adjudication proceeding in respect of audit conducted by the department auditors and raised a demand of principal sales tax and FED aggregating to Rupees 336.74 million along with applicable default surcharges and penalties. The Subsidiary preferred appeal against such ONO under the applicable provisions of Sales Tax Act, 1990 & Federal Excise Act, 2005 before the Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeals). It is, however appropriate to highlight that the Subsidiary has also filed a writ petition with the Honorable Lahore High Court against the above referred Order-In-Original demand.

q) Through Order-In-Original No. 10/2011 dated July 30, 2011, Subsidiary's refund claim of Central Excise Duty (CED) of Rupees 913.01 million representing the excess payment of duty based on an inadvertent computation of related 'retail price' of cement products manufactured and supplied by the Company, was rejected principally on the grounds that related incidence of duty has been passed on to the consumers and hence the resultant refund claim is hit by the mischief of provisions of then applicable section 3(d) of the Central Excise Act, 1944.

The preferred appeal against the said order before the CIR(A) both on legal as well as factual grounds, however, such appeal was not entertained by the Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeals) and accordingly, the matter has been further agitated in appeal by the company before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR).

r) Through Order-In-Original No. 27/2012 dated 8 March 2012 ("ONO"), principal sales tax and federal excise duty aggregating to Rupees 38.45 million (along with applicable default surcharge and penalty) was held recoverable from Subsidiary on the grounds that the Subsidiary allegedly claimed input sales tax in respect of purchases made from un-registered persons/inactive suppliers. While disposing the Subsidiary's appeals Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeals) remanded the matter to department for appraisal of relevant facts afresh. The remand proceedings have not yet been taken up by the department and are as such pending.

s) Through the Writ Petition No.22485/1997 titled "Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited" Vs " Federation of Pakistan and others", the Subsidiary has sought a declaration that it is not liable to pay advance income tax in terms of Section 53 of Income Tax Ordinance, 1979 on the ground that on proven facts it is not liable to payment of any income tax for the year ending on 30 June 1998. The petition is pending before the Honorable Lahore High Court, Lahore.

t) Guarantees issued by various commercial banks, in respect of financial and operational obligations of the Subsidiary, to various institutions and corporate bodies aggregate Rupees 413.867 million as at 30 June 2012 (2011: Rupees 343.179 million).

17.2 Commitments in respect of:

- a) Commitments for capital expenditure other than letter of credit amount to Rupees 177.805 million (2011: Rupees 235.014 million).
- b) Letters of credit other than for capital expenditure amount to Rupees 265.433 million (2011: Rupees 86.583 million).

18. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Operating fixed assets (Note 18.1) | | |
| Owned | 25,029,089 | 30,192,678 |
| Leased | 899,781 | 962,220 |
| Capital work in progress (Note 18.5) | 69,514 | 3,796,034 |
| | 25,998,384 | 34,950,932 |

18.1 Operating Fixed Assets

| | Owned Assets | | | | | | | | | | Leased Assets | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| | Freehold land | Office building | Factory and other building | Residential and other building | Plant and machinery | Services and other equipment | Computer and IT installations | Furniture and equipment | Office equipment | Vehicles | Quarry equipment | Share of joint assets | Total | Plant and machinery | Vehicles | Total |
| At 30 June 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost / revalued amount | 2,478,779 | 14,176 | 4,930,694 | 106,732 | 25,291,569 | 30,892 | 58,250 | 233,913 | 26,827 | 187,966 | 218,088 | 5,999 | 33,583,885 | 1,322,798 | 1,542 | 1,324,340 |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | (5,522) | (1,356,908) | (39,014) | (8,554,521) | (22,095) | (45,078) | (141,369) | (12,792) | (110,063) | (159,179) | (3,607) | (10,450,148) | (210,515) | (711) | (211,226) |
| Net book value | 2,478,779 | 8,654 | 3,573,786 | 67,718 | 16,737,048 | 8,797 | 13,172 | 92,544 | 14,035 | 77,903 | 58,909 | 2,392 | 23,133,737 | 1,112,283 | 831 | 1,113,114 |
| Year ended 30 June 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening net book value | 2,478,779 | 8,654 | 3,573,786 | 67,718 | 16,737,048 | 8,797 | 13,172 | 92,544 | 14,035 | 77,903 | 58,909 | 2,392 | 23,133,737 | 1,112,283 | 831 | 1,113,114 |
| Revaluation surplus | 382,387 | - | 271,549 | - | 7,231,557 | - | - | 7,885,493 | - | - | - | - | 7,885,493 | - | - | - |
| Additions | - | - | 72,532 | 5,853 | 209,200 | 101 | 3,594 | 4,985 | 1,910 | 17,074 | - | 1 | 315,250 | 27,212 | - | 27,212 |
| Transfers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 399,673 | - | - | - | 182,807 | - | - | - | - | 1,542 | - | - | 584,022 | (182,807) | (1,542) | (184,349) |
| Accumulated depreciation | 399,673 | - | - | - | (66,247) | - | - | - | - | (825) | - | - | (67,072) | 66,247 | 825 | 67,072 |
| | - | - | - | - | 116,560 | - | - | - | - | 717 | - | - | 516,950 | (116,560) | (717) | (117,277) |
| Disposals: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | - | - | - | - | (572,395) | - | - | - | - | (7,317) | - | - | (579,712) | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | - | - | - | 467,382 | - | - | - | - | 3,761 | - | - | 471,143 | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | (105,013) | - | - | - | - | (3,556) | - | - | (108,569) | - | - | - |
| Depreciation charge | - | (452) | (222,052) | (4,039) | (1,275,714) | (876) | (4,379) | (15,148) | (1,336) | (14,166) | (11,782) | (239) | (1,550,183) | (60,715) | (114) | (60,829) |
| Closing net book value | 3,260,839 | 8,202 | 3,695,815 | 69,532 | 22,913,638 | 8,022 | 12,387 | 82,381 | 14,609 | 77,972 | 47,127 | 2,154 | 30,192,678 | 962,220 | - | 962,220 |
| At 30 June 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost / revalued amount | 3,260,839 | 14,176 | 5,274,775 | 112,585 | 32,342,738 | 30,993 | 61,844 | 238,898 | 28,737 | 199,265 | 218,088 | 6,000 | 41,788,938 | 1,167,203 | - | 1,167,203 |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | (5,974) | (1,578,960) | (45,053) | (9,429,100) | (22,971) | (49,457) | (150,517) | (14,128) | (121,293) | (170,961) | (3,846) | (11,596,260) | (204,983) | - | (204,983) |
| Net book value | 3,260,839 | 8,202 | 3,695,815 | 69,532 | 22,913,638 | 8,022 | 12,387 | 82,381 | 14,609 | 77,972 | 47,127 | 2,154 | 30,192,678 | 962,220 | - | 962,220 |
| Year ended 30 June 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening net book value | 3,260,839 | 8,202 | 3,695,815 | 69,532 | 22,913,638 | 8,022 | 12,387 | 82,381 | 14,609 | 77,972 | 47,127 | 2,154 | 30,192,678 | 962,220 | - | 962,220 |
| Reversal of revaluation surplus | - | - | (264,516) | - | (7,026,989) | - | - | - | - | (7,291,505) | - | - | (7,291,505) | - | - | - |
| Additions | - | - | 431,627 | 105 | 3,623,828 | 11,687 | 2,394 | 8,843 | 1,698 | 17,923 | 8,817 | - | 4,106,922 | - | - | - |
| Transfers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | - | - | - | - | 12,458 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,458 | (12,458) | - | (12,458) |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | - | - | - | (4,263) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (4,263) | 4,263 | - | 4,263 |
| | - | - | - | - | 8,195 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,195 | (8,195) | - | (8,195) |
| Disposals: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | (411,345) | - | - | - | (595) | - | (616) | (124) | (44) | (5,527) | - | - | (418,251) | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | - | - | - | 401 | - | 401 | 93 | 14 | 4,173 | - | - | 5,082 | - | - | - |
| | (411,345) | - | - | - | (194) | - | (215) | (31) | (30) | (1,354) | - | - | (413,169) | - | - | - |
| Depreciation charge | - | (429) | (237,569) | (3,918) | (1,286,968) | (1,080) | (3,906) | (13,303) | (1,449) | (14,888) | (10,307) | (215) | (1,574,032) | (54,244) | - | (54,244) |
| Closing net book value | 2,849,494 | 7,773 | 3,625,357 | 65,719 | 18,231,510 | 18,629 | 10,660 | 77,890 | 14,828 | 79,653 | 45,637 | 1,939 | 25,029,089 | 899,781 | - | 899,781 |
| At 30 June 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost / revalued amount | 2,849,494 | 14,176 | 5,441,886 | 112,690 | 28,951,440 | 42,680 | 63,622 | 247,617 | 30,391 | 211,661 | 226,905 | 6,000 | 38,198,562 | 1,154,745 | - | 1,154,745 |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | (6,403) | (1,816,529) | (46,971) | (10,719,930) | (24,051) | (52,962) | (169,727) | (15,563) | (132,008) | (181,268) | (4,061) | (13,169,473) | (254,964) | - | (254,964) |
| Net book value | 2,849,494 | 7,773 | 3,625,357 | 65,719 | 18,231,510 | 18,629 | 10,660 | 77,890 | 14,828 | 79,653 | 45,637 | 1,939 | 25,029,089 | 899,781 | - | 899,781 |
| Depreciation rate (%) | - | 5 - 10 | 5 - 10 | 5 - 10 | 5 - 20 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 - 20 | 20 | - |

18.1.1 Freehold land of Holding Company was revalued by an independent valuer Messrs ARCH-e-decon (Evaluator, Surveyors, Architects and Engineers) as at 30 March 2010. Freehold land of Subsidiary Company was revalued by Empire Enterprises (Private) Limited as at 31 December 2010. Book value of land on cost basis is Rupees 68,546 million (2011: Rupees 468.219 million) as on 30 June 2012. Had there been no revaluation, the value of land would have been lower by Rupees 2,780.948 million (2011: Rupees 2,792.605 million).



18.2 Detail of operating fixed assets, exceeding the book value of Rupees 50,000 disposed of during the year is as follows:

| Particulars | Cost/ revalued amount | Accumulated depreciation | Net book value | Sale proceeds | Gain/ (loss) | Mode of disposal | Particulars of purchasers |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| ----- (Rupees in thousand) ----- | | | | | | | |
| Land | 411,345 | - | 411,345 | 317,196 | (94,149) | Negotiation | Allied Bank Limited |
| Plant and Machinery | | | | | | | |
| Sewing Machine | 581 | 391 | 190 | 2 | (188) | Negotiation | Gohar Sons Paper Cone Factory |
| Computer and IT Installations | | | | | | | |
| Gemni LS43 Wireless Bridge | 185 | 59 | 126 | 117 | (9) | Insurance claim | EFU General Insurance Limited |
| Vehicles | | | | | | | |
| Toyota Corolla LZA-717 | 908 | 671 | 237 | 249 | 12 | Negotiation | Mr. Sohail Sadiq |
| Suzuki Cultus LRE-620 | 490 | 388 | 102 | 422 | 320 | Negotiation | Mrs. Sughran Begum |
| Honda Civic | 1,542 | 1,015 | 527 | 1,400 | 873 | Auction | Mr. Zaheer Abbas |
| Mitsubishi Lancer | 980 | 739 | 241 | 630 | 389 | Auction | Muhammad Azam |
| Honda City RLD-9540 | 810 | 602 | 208 | 500 | 292 | Insurance claim | EFU General Insurance Limited |
| Aggregate of other items of property, plant and equipment with individual book values not exceeding Rupees 50,000 | 4,730 | 3,415 | 1,315 | 3,201 | 1,886 | | |
| | 418,251 | 5,082 | 413,169 | 321,332 | (91,837) | | |

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 (Rupees in thousand) |
|---|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 18.3 Depreciation charged during the year has been allocated as follows: | | | |
| Cost of sales | 32 | 1,590,680 | 1,574,368 |
| Administrative expenses | 34 | 37,596 | 36,643 |
| | | 1,628,276 | 1,611,011 |

18.4 Ownership of the housing colony's assets included in the operating fixed assets is shared by the Subsidiary Company jointly with Pak American Fertilizer Limited in ratio of 101:245 since the time when both the companies were managed by Pakistan Industrial Development Corporation (PIDC). These assets are in possession of the housing colony establishment for mutual benefits.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 (Rupees in thousand) |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 18.5 CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS | | | |
| Tangible assets | | | |
| Civil works | | - | 105 |
| Plant and machinery | | 33,880 | 3,203,712 |
| Un-allocated capital expenditure | 18.5.1 | 1,001 | 477,163 |
| Advances to suppliers against: | | | |
| Plant and machinery | | 9,237 | 104,999 |
| Purchase of land | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Furniture and fixture | | 17,855 | - |
| Vehicles | | 1,699 | 4,550 |
| Civil works | | 3,842 | 3,505 |
| | | 69,514 | 3,796,034 |

18.5.1 Un-allocated capital expenditure - net

| | | |
|--|----------------|---------|
| Opening balance | 477,163 | 274,540 |
| Less: capitalized during the year | 476,162 | - |
| | 1,001 | 274,540 |
| Add: Expenditure incurred during the year: | | |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits | - | 10,345 |
| Travelling and conveyance | - | 3,372 |
| Vehicles' running and maintenance | - | 184 |
| Finance cost | - | 181,077 |
| Legal and professional | - | 5,974 |
| Consultancy | - | - |
| Communication | - | 117 |
| Insurance expenses | - | - |
| Miscellaneous expenses | - | 1,554 |
| | 1,001 | 477,163 |



| | 2012 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 19. INTANGIBLE ASSETS | | |
| Computer software | | |
| Year ended 30 June | | |
| Opening net book value | 27,154 | 1,774 |
| Addition | - | 36,220 |
| Amortization | (12,073) | (10,840) |
| Closing net book value | 15,081 | 27,154 |
| Cost as at 30 June | 59,470 | 59,470 |
| Accumulated amortization | (44,389) | (32,316) |
| Net book value | 15,081 | 27,154 |
| Amortization rate (per annum) | 33.33% | 33.33% |

20. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Year ended 30 June

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Opening net book amount | 1,721,714 | 1,720,835 |
| Addition during the year | 5,539 | - |
| Fair value gain | 1,633 | 879 |
| Closing net book amount | 1,728,886 | 1,721,714 |

20.1 The fair value of investment properties comprising land and building situated at Lahore and Rawalpindi have been determined at 30 June 2012 by an independent valuer having relevant professional qualifications. The fair value was determined on the basis of professional assessment of the current prices in an active market for similar properties in the same location and condition.

| | Note | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 21. LONG TERM LOANS TO EMPLOYEES - Secured | | | |
| House building | | 2,477 | 2,120 |
| Vehicles | | 1,573 | 2,336 |
| Others | | 253 | 247 |
| | | 4,303 | 4,703 |
| Less : Current portion of long term loans to employees | 26 | 1,916 | 2,172 |
| | | 2,387 | 2,531 |

21.1 These loans are secured against charge / lien on employees' retirement benefits of Subsidiary Company and carry interest at the rates ranging from 6.00% to 12.00% per annum (2011: 6.00% to 12.00% per annum). These loans are recoverable in 30 to 120 monthly installments.

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 22. LONG TERM DEPOSITS | | |
| Security deposits | 117,570 | 97,080 |
| Less: Current portion shown under current assets | (13,705) | (9,286) |
| | 103,865 | 87,794 |

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 23. STORES, SPARE PARTS AND LOOSE TOOLS | | | |
| Stores | 23.1 | 1,523,347 | 1,527,972 |
| Spare parts | | 1,873,959 | 1,800,578 |
| Loose tools | | 31,507 | 38,533 |
| | | 3,428,813 | 3,367,083 |
| Less: Provision against slow moving items | | (6,384) | (5,744) |
| | | 3,422,429 | 3,361,339 |

23.1 This includes stores in transit of Rupees 368.552 million (2011: Rupees 623.474 million).

24. STOCK-IN-TRADE

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|------------------|-----------|
| Raw materials | 24.1 | 820,933 | 575,310 |
| Packing materials | | 112,386 | 72,340 |
| Work-in-process | | 959,245 | 573,008 |
| Finished goods | | 540,780 | 975,678 |
| | | 2,433,344 | 2,196,336 |

24.1 Raw materials include stock in transit of Rupees 140.422 million (2011: Rupees 210.034 million).

24.2 Stock in trade of Rupees 0.941 million (2011: Rupees 303.684 million) is being carried at net realizable value.

24.3 The aggregate amount of write-down of inventories to net realizable value recognized during the year was Rupees 0.082 million (2011: Rupees 47.216 million).

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 25. TRADE DEBTS | | | |
| Considered good: | | | |
| Secured (against letters of credit) | | 491,542 | 726,757 |
| Unsecured | | 1,071,072 | 540,746 |
| | | 1,562,614 | 1,267,503 |
| Considered doubtful: | | | |
| Others - unsecured | | 95,217 | 51,054 |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts | | | |
| As at 01 July | | 51,054 | 26,309 |
| Add: Provision for the year | 35 | 44,163 | 24,745 |
| | | 95,217 | 51,054 |
| As at 30 June | | - | - |



25.1 As at 30 June 2012, trade debts of Rupees 727.293 million (2011 : Rupees 671.005 million) were past due but not impaired. These relate to a number of independent customers from whom there is no recent history of default. The ageing analysis of these trade debts is as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Upto 1 month | 448,257 | 351,052 |
| 1 to 6 months | 150,668 | 205,570 |
| More than 6 months | 128,368 | 114,383 |
| | 727,293 | 671,005 |

25.2 As at 30 June 2012, trade debts of Rupees 95.217 million (2011 : Rupees 51.054 million) were impaired and provided for. The ageing of these trade debts was more than three years.

| | Note | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 26. LOANS AND ADVANCES - Considered good | | | |
| Current portion of long term loans to employees | 21 | 1,916 | 2,172 |
| Advances to : | | | |
| - Executives | | 2,056 | 1,390 |
| - Other employees | | 14,729 | 7,708 |
| - Suppliers | | 465,013 | 358,390 |
| | | 481,798 | 367,488 |
| Letters of credit | | 9,860 | 16,732 |
| | | 493,574 | 386,392 |

27. SECURITY DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS

| | | |
|---|----------------|---------|
| Short term deposits including current portion of long term deposits | 15,043 | 9,286 |
| Margin against: | | |
| Letter of credit | 55,560 | 24,226 |
| Bank guarantee | 58,274 | 51,802 |
| Prepayments | 15,685 | 55,627 |
| | 144,562 | 140,941 |

28. OTHER RECEIVABLES

Considered good:

| | | |
|---|----------------|---------|
| Sales tax refundable | 153,182 | 259,199 |
| Custom duty receivable | 3,642 | 3,642 |
| Mark up rate support receivable from financial institutions | 5,983 | 11,689 |
| Export rebate | 38,591 | 42,664 |
| Insurance claims | 5,834 | 281 |
| Research and development support | 472 | 472 |
| Duty draw back | 95,792 | 119,555 |
| Inland freight and subsidy | 28.1 | 62,060 |
| Others | 69,750 | 48,330 |
| | 373,246 | 547,892 |

28.1 The inland freight subsidy was receivable by Subsidiary Company subject to State Bank of Pakistan circular letter no.6 regarding public notice by Trade Development Authority of Pakistan announcing 35% of the total inland freight cost as freight subsidy where dispatch location is more than 100 Km from sea port. During the year, Subsidiary Company has received Rupees 49.33 million as full and final claim against inland freight subsidy from State Bank of Pakistan (TDAP) against sanction letter for release of payment by Finance Division, Government of Pakistan, Islamabad vide letter No. F. No. 4(2) CF-III/2009 dated 13 April 2012. The remaining amount has been reversed against freight expense.

29. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

Available for sale

Unquoted

Security General Insurance Company Limited

Nil (2011 : 10,968,930) ordinary shares of Rupees 10 each fully paid.

Equity held Nil (2011 : 16.11%)

Surplus on revaluation of investment

2012 **2011**
(Rupees in thousand)

Investments at fair value through profit or loss

Quoted Companies

Loss on remeasurment of fair value during the year

Mutual funds

Gain on remeasurment of fair value during the year

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------|
| | - | 12,000 |
| | - | 909,391 |
| | - | 921,391 |
| | 20,251 | 12,817 |
| | (518) | (7,566) |
| | 19,733 | 5,251 |
| | 14,000 | 16,000 |
| | - | 299 |
| | 14,000 | 16,299 |
| | 33,733 | 21,550 |
| | 33,733 | 942,941 |

30. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

Cash in hand

Cash at bank:

- On current accounts

- On saving accounts

| | | |
|--|----------------|---------|
| | 13,743 | 13,631 |
| | 296,196 | 262,570 |
| | 538,790 | 433,275 |
| | 834,986 | 695,845 |
| | 848,729 | 709,476 |

30.1 The balances in saving accounts carry interest ranging from 0.26% to 11.50% (2011: from 0.20% to 12%) per annum.

30.2 The balances in current and deposit accounts of Holding Company include US \$ 473,602 (2011: US \$ 218,867)



| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|-------------------------|------|------------------------------|------------|
| 31. SALES | | | |
| Export | | 8,937,753 | 10,223,035 |
| Local | 31.1 | 17,632,184 | 14,724,110 |
| Duty drawback | | - | 116,458 |
| Export rebate | | 37,718 | 46,389 |
| | | 26,607,655 | 25,109,992 |
| 31.1 Local sales | | | |
| Less : | | | |
| Sales tax | | 2,103,135 | 1,883,881 |
| Excise duty | | 983,313 | 1,618,710 |
| Commission | | 129,436 | 132,633 |
| | | 17,632,184 | 14,724,110 |

31.2 Exchange gain due to currency rate fluctuations relating to export sales of Holding Company amounting to Rupees 61.043 million (2011: Rupees 15.966 million) has been included in export sales.

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|------------|
| 28. COST OF SALES | | | |
| Raw materials consumed | 32.1 | 4,947,011 | 5,885,167 |
| Cloth and yarn procured and consumed | | 1,297,425 | 1,443,577 |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits | 32.2 | 1,056,245 | 1,056,288 |
| Dyes and chemicals consumed | | 320,531 | 341,963 |
| Processing charges | | 14,252 | 13,508 |
| Stores, spare parts and loose tools consumed | | 1,167,056 | 991,993 |
| Packing materials consumed | | 1,289,555 | 1,383,730 |
| Fuel and power | | 8,173,961 | 7,504,749 |
| Repair and maintenance | | 183,406 | 152,507 |
| Insurance | | 70,427 | 66,174 |
| Other factory overheads | | 233,881 | 186,446 |
| Amortization | | 8,794 | 10,567 |
| Depreciation | 18.3 | 1,590,680 | 1,574,368 |
| | | 20,353,224 | 20,611,037 |
| Work-in-process | | | |
| Opening stock | | 573,008 | 983,720 |
| Closing stock | | (959,245) | (573,008) |
| | | (386,237) | 410,712 |
| Cost of goods manufactured | | 19,966,987 | 21,021,749 |
| Finished goods | | | |
| Opening stock | | 975,678 | 1,065,214 |
| Closing stock | | (540,780) | (975,678) |
| | | 434,898 | 89,536 |
| Cost of sales | | 20,401,885 | 21,111,285 |

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 32.1 Raw materials consumed | | |
| Opening stock | 402,213 | 728,243 |
| Add: Purchased during the year | 5,225,309 | 5,559,137 |
| | 5,627,522 | 6,287,380 |
| Less: Closing stock | (680,511) | (402,213) |
| | 4,947,011 | 5,885,167 |

32.2 Salaries, wages and other benefits include provident fund contribution of Rupees 29.495 million (2011: Rupees 28.918 million) and employee benefit (gratuity) amounting to Rupees 12.060 million (2011: Rupees 8.010 million).

| | Note | 2012 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 33. DISTRIBUTION COST | | | |
| Salaries and other benefits | 33.1 | 95,433 | 82,826 |
| Outward freight and handling | | 787,163 | 1,594,860 |
| Clearing and forwarding | | 183,587 | 232,933 |
| Commission to selling agents | | 93,549 | 83,955 |
| Travelling and conveyance | | 28,604 | 25,999 |
| Insurance | | 274 | 505 |
| Vehicles' running expenses | | 13,079 | 10,302 |
| Electricity, gas and water | | 1,280 | 910 |
| Postage, telephone and fax | | 6,043 | 5,781 |
| Legal and professional | | - | 80 |
| Sales promotion and advertisement | | 29,540 | 22,475 |
| Miscellaneous expense | | 10,072 | 11,069 |
| | | 1,248,624 | 2,071,695 |

33.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include provident fund contribution of Rupees 3.177 million (2011: 3.0888 million) and employee benefits (gratuity) amounting to Rupees 1.970 million (2011: Rupees 0.350 million).

| | Note | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| 34. ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES | | | |
| Salaries and other benefits | 34.1 | 198,806 | 185,319 |
| Travelling and conveyance | | 26,713 | 20,411 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 14,265 | 13,586 |
| Rent, rates and taxes | | 2,121 | 7,268 |
| Insurance | | 6,343 | 4,481 |
| Vehicles' running expenses | | 25,989 | 21,030 |
| Printing, stationery and periodicals | | 14,186 | 10,572 |
| Electricity, gas and water | | 4,264 | 2,506 |
| Postage, telephone and fax | | 10,697 | 11,160 |
| Legal and professional | | 24,724 | 50,804 |
| Security, gardening and sanitation | | 19,115 | 20,424 |
| Amortization | | 3,279 | 273 |
| Depreciation | 18.3 | 37,596 | 36,643 |
| Miscellaneous expense | | 39,030 | 40,990 |
| | | 427,128 | 425,467 |



34.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include provident fund contribution of Rupees 6.617 million (2011: Rupees 6.064 million) and employee benefits (gratuity) amounting to Rupees 3.670 million (2011: Rupees 2.031 million).

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|---|------|------------------------------|---------|
| 35. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Auditors' remuneration | 35.1 | 2,814 | 3,257 |
| Donations | 35.2 | 2,325 | 1,526 |
| Loss on disposal of land classified as held for sale | | - | 34,050 |
| Loss on remeasurement of fair value of investments at fair value through profit or loss | | - | 102 |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment | | 91,837 | - |
| Provision for doubtful debts | 25 | 44,163 | 24,745 |
| Provision for slow moving stores and spares | | 640 | 744 |
| Workers' profit participation fund | | 40,020 | 10,188 |
| Workers' welfare fund | | 9,063 | 5,487 |
| Delay payment surcharge | | 114,844 | 155,832 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | 34 |
| | | 305,706 | 235,965 |

**35.1 Auditors' remuneration
Riaz Ahmad and Company**

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------|
| Audit fee | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Certifications | 25 | 408 |
| | 1,225 | 1,608 |

KPMG Taseer Hadi and Company

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Audit fee | 1,546 | 1,546 |
| Out of pocket expenses | 43 | 43 |
| | 1,589 | 1,589 |

Hussain Chaudhry and Company

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------|
| WPPF audit fee | - | 60 |
| | 2,814 | 3,257 |

35.2 None of the directors and their spouses have any interest in the donee's fund.

36. OTHER OPERATING INCOME

Income from financial assets:

| | | |
|---|----------------|--------|
| Exchange gain | 4,282 | 5,570 |
| Gain on disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss | 921,508 | 4,660 |
| Gain on remeasurement of fair value of investments at fair value through profit or loss | 11 | - |
| Return on bank deposits | 29,696 | 5,926 |
| Dividend income | 459 | 1,802 |
| | 955,956 | 17,958 |

| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Income from related parties: | | | |
| Dividend income - Security General Insurance Company Limited | | - | 26,178 |
| Income from non-financial assets: | | | |
| Scrap sales | | 33,078 | 48,257 |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 18.2 | - | 12,766 |
| Gain on remeasurement of fair value of investment properties | | 1,633 | 879 |
| Unclaimed balances written back | | 10,066 | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 8,524 | 27,978 |
| | | 53,301 | 89,880 |
| | | 1,009,257 | 134,016 |
| 37. FINANCE COST | | | |
| Mark-up / finance charges / interest on: | | | |
| Long term financing | | 610,435 | 480,581 |
| Redeemable capital | | 1,126,386 | 1,155,496 |
| Short term borrowings | | 1,121,748 | 1,339,971 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | | 93,749 | 88,634 |
| Loss on cross currency swap | | 9,819 | 12,728 |
| Exchange loss | | 183,173 | 21,685 |
| Workers' profit participation fund | | 2,964 | 2,445 |
| Employees' provident fund trust | | 5,626 | 6,407 |
| | | 3,153,900 | 3,107,947 |
| Bank charges and commission | | 67,405 | 93,239 |
| | | 3,221,305 | 3,201,186 |
| 38. TAXATION | | | |
| Current year | | | |
| Current tax | 38.1 | 235,544 | 264,077 |
| Deferred tax | | (26,999) | 124,987 |
| | | 208,545 | 389,064 |
| Prior year | | | |
| Deferred tax | | 32,220 | - |
| | | 240,765 | 389,064 |

38.1 Provision for current tax represents final tax on export sales, minimum tax on local sales and tax on income from other sources under the relevant provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Numeric tax reconciliation has not been presented, being impracticable.



| | Note | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 |
|--|------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 39. CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS | | | |
| Profit / (loss) before taxation | | 2,012,264 | (1,801,590) |
| Adjustment for non-cash charges and other items: | | | |
| Depreciation | | 1,628,276 | 1,611,012 |
| Amortization | | 12,073 | 10,840 |
| Finance cost | | 3,221,305 | 3,198,741 |
| Loss / (gain) on sale of property, plant and equipment | | 91,837 | (12,766) |
| Gain on disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss | | (915,790) | (4,660) |
| Gain on remeasurement of investment properties | | (1,633) | (879) |
| Dividend income | | (458) | (27,980) |
| Provision for doubtful debts | | 44,163 | 24,745 |
| Provision for slow moving stores and spares | | 640 | 744 |
| Unclaimed balances written back | | (10,066) | - |
| Employees' compensated absences | | 18,747 | 6,424 |
| Return on bank deposits | | (17,902) | (5,926) |
| Loss on disposal of non-current assets classified as held for sale | | - | 34,050 |
| (Gain) / loss on remeasurement of investments at fair value through profit or loss | | (11) | 102 |
| Working capital changes | 39.1 | (729,931) | 1,630,938 |
| | | 5,353,514 | 4,663,795 |
| 39.1 Working capital changes | | | |
| (Increase) / decrease in current assets: | | | |
| Stores, spare parts and loose tools | | (61,730) | (608,875) |
| Stock-in-trade | | (237,008) | 701,495 |
| Trade debts | | (339,274) | 788,217 |
| Loans and advances | | (107,183) | 477,045 |
| Security deposits and short term prepayments | | (3,621) | (3,206) |
| Other receivables | | 43,488 | 422,760 |
| | | (705,328) | 1,777,436 |
| Increase / (decrease) in trade and other payables | | (24,603) | (146,498) |
| | | (729,931) | 1,630,938 |

40. REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amounts charged in these consolidated financial statements in respect of remuneration including certain benefits to the chief executive officers, directors and executives of the Group are given below:

| | Chief Executive Officers | | Directors | | Executives | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | ----- (Rupees in Thousand) ----- | | | | | |
| Managerial remuneration Allowances | 9,432 | 8,670 | 11,579 | 10,767 | 94,334 | 81,893 |
| House rent | 247 | 219 | 1,084 | 1,108 | 28,898 | 23,615 |
| Conveyance | 769 | 376 | 931 | 680 | 18,125 | 13,240 |
| Medical | 433 | 408 | 195 | 312 | 6,446 | 5,259 |
| Utilities | 335 | 317 | 694 | 685 | 10,961 | 9,189 |
| Special allowance | 1,274 | 1,135 | 1,557 | 1,393 | 13,641 | 12,362 |
| Contribution to provident fund | 793 | 726 | 364 | 310 | 8,146 | 6,767 |
| | 13,283 | 11,851 | 16,404 | 15,255 | 180,551 | 152,325 |
| Number of persons | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 95 | 89 |

The Chief Executive Officers and directors are provided with the Group's maintained vehicles, free medical facilities and residential telephone facilities for both business and personal use.

Executives are provided with the vehicles in accordance with the Group's policy.

The aggregate amount charged in these consolidated financial statements in respect of directors' meeting fee paid to 4 (2011: 4) non-executive directors was Rupees 275 thousand (2011: Rupees 240 thousand).

41. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise of subsidiaries, associated undertakings, directors of the company and their close relatives, key management personnel and staff retirement fund. Detail of transactions with related parties, other than those which have been specifically disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements are as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Associated Company | | |
| Dividend income | - | 26,178 |
| Post employment benefit plan | | |
| Contribution to provident fund | 39,289 | 38,070 |
| Contribution to gratuity fund | 17,700 | 10,391 |
| Other related parties | | |
| Sale of vehicles | - | 2,477 |



42. EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED

There is no dilutive effect on the basic earning per share which is based on:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
| Profit / (loss) attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Holding Company (Rupees in thousand) | 1,338,740 | (1,374,209) |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares (Numbers) | 245,526,216 | 221,964,572 |
| Earnings (loss) per share (Rupees) | 5.45 | (6.19) |

43. PLANT CAPACITY AND ACTUAL PRODUCTION

SPINNING:

- Rawalpindi Division

(Numbers)

Spindles (average) installed / worked **85,680** 85,680

(Kilograms in thousand)

100% Plant capacity converted into 20s count based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) **36,315** 33,620

Actual production converted into 20s count based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) **24,998** 23,547

(Numbers)

- Gujar Khan Division

Spindles (average) installed / worked **70,848** 70,848

(Kilograms in thousand)

100% Plant capacity converted into 20s count based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) **31,900** 32,042

Actual production converted into 20s count based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) **24,441** 25,989

WEAVING:

- Raiwind Division

(Numbers)

Looms installed / worked **204** 204

(Square meters in thousand)

100% Plant capacity at 60 picks based on 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) **72,568** 72,568

Actual production converted to 60 picks based on 3 shifts per day for 1,082 shifts (2011: 1,072 shifts) **65,871** 66,580

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| PROCESSING OF CLOTH : | | |
| - Rawalpindi Division | | |
| | (Meters in thousand) | |
| Capacity at 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) | 41,860 | 41,975 |
| Actual production at 3 shifts per day for 1,098 shifts (2011: 1,095 shifts) | 15,204 | 21,367 |
| POWER PLANT: | | |
| - Rawalpindi Division | | |
| | (Mega Watts) | |
| Annual rated capacity based on 366 days (2011: 365 days) | 208,356 | 207,787 |
| Actual generation | | |
| - Main engines | 11,659 | 884 |
| - Gas engines | 41,104 | 60,935 |
| - Raiwind Division | | |
| Annual rated capacity (based on 365 days) | 54,460 | 54,460 |
| Actual generation - Gas engines | 14,366 | 22,432 |

Stitching

The plant capacity of this division is indeterminable due to multi product plant involving varying processes of manufacturing and run length of order lots.

CEMENT: **(Metric Ton in thousand)****Clinker:**

| | | |
|---|--------------|-------|
| Annual rated capacity (Based on 300 days) | 3,360 | 3,690 |
| Annual production for the year | 2,648 | 2,753 |

REASONS FOR LOW PRODUCTION

- Due to stoppage for normal maintenance, doffing, change of spin plans and cloth quality and interruption in gas and electricity supply.
- Cloth processing units working capacity was limited to actual export / local orders in hand.
- The generation of power was limited to actual demand.
- Shortfall in cement production was mainly due to break down in cement mills and market constraints.

44.3 Geographical Information

44.3.1 The Group's revenue from external customers by geographical location is detailed below:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Europe | 1,831,803 | 2,025,774 |
| America | 3,758,302 | 4,342,122 |
| Asia, Africa, Australia | 3,385,366 | 4,017,986 |
| Pakistan | 17,632,184 | 14,724,110 |
| | 26,607,655 | 25,109,992 |

44.3.2 All non-current assets as at reporting date are located and operated in Pakistan.

44.4 Revenue from major customers

The Group's revenue is earned from a large mix of customers.

45. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

45.1 Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, other price risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge certain risk exposures.

Risk management is carried out by the Group's finance department under policies approved by the Board of Directors. The Group's finance department evaluates and hedges financial risks. The Board provides principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas such as currency risk, other price risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non derivative financial instruments and investment of excess liquidity.

(a) Market risk

(i) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises mainly from future commercial transactions or receivables and payables that exist due to transactions in foreign currencies.



The Group is exposed to currency risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the United States Dollar (USD), Euro and Yen. Currently, the Group's foreign exchange risk exposure is restricted to bank balances and the amounts receivable / payable from / to the foreign entities. The Group's exposure to currency risk was as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| | (Amounts in thousand) | |
| Cash at banks - USD | 454 | 218 |
| Trade debts - USD | 7,282 | 5,948 |
| Trade debts - Euro | 9 | - |
| Trade and other payable - USD | 13,081 | 10,811 |
| Trade and other payable - Euro | 382 | 541 |
| Trade and other payable - Yen | 3,400 | - |
| Finance lease liability - USD | 10,667 | 10,667 |
| Outstanding letter of credits - USD | - | 8 |
| Outstanding letter of credits - Euro | 676 | 351 |
| Net exposure - USD | (16,012) | (15,320) |
| Net exposure - Euro | (1,049) | (892) |
| Net exposure - Yen | (3,400) | - |

The following significant exchange rates were applied during the year:

Rupees per US Dollar

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| Average rate | 89.92 | 85.76 |
| Reporting date rate | 94.58 | 86.05 |
| | - | - |

Rupees per Euro

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------|
| Average rate | 119.01 | 117.96 |
| Reporting date rate | 117.58 | 124.89 |

Rupees per Yen

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------|
| Average rate | 1.1400 | 1.0400 |
| Reporting date rate | 1.1849 | 1.0700 |

Sensitivity analysis

If the functional currency, at reporting date, had weakened / strengthened by 5% against the USD, Euro and Yen with all other variables held constant, the impact on profit after taxation for the year would have been Rupees 71.935 million, Rupees 5.859 million and Rupees 0.191 million (2011 : Rupees 62.555 million, Rupees 5.292 million and Rupees Nil) respectively higher / lower, mainly as a result of exchange gains / losses on translation of foreign exchange denominated financial instruments. Currency risk sensitivity to foreign exchange movements has been calculated on a symmetric basis. In management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of inherent currency risk as the year end exposure does not reflect the exposure during the year.

(ii) Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Group is not exposed to commodity price risk.

Sensitivity analysis

The table below summarises the impact of increase / decrease in the Karachi Stock Exchange (KSE) Index on the Group's profit after taxation for the year and on equity (fair value reserve). The analysis is based on the assumption that the equity index had increased / decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant and all the Group's equity instruments moved according to the historical correlation with the index:

| Index | Impact on profit after taxation | | Impact on statement of other comprehensive income | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---|------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | ----- (RUPEES IN THOUSAND) ----- | | | |
| KSE 100 (5% increase) | 1,685 | 1,013 | - | - |
| KSE 100 (5% decrease) | (1,685) | (1,013) | - | - |

(iii) Interest rate risk

This represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Group has no significant long-term interest-bearing assets. The Group's interest rate risk arises from long term financing, redeemable capital, liabilities against assets subject to finance lease and short term borrowings. Financial instruments at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. Financial instruments at fixed rate expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk.

At the balance sheet date the interest rate profile of the Group's interest bearing financial instruments was:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Fixed rate instruments | | |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| Loans to employees | 4,303 | 4,456 |
| Bank balances at PLS account | 203,195 | 121,642 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| Long term financing | 101,206 | 196,551 |
| Short term borrowings | 1,523,203 | 2,277,433 |
| Floating rate instruments | | |
| Financial assets | | |
| Bank balances- saving accounts | 335,595 | 321,044 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| Long term financing | 3,903,981 | 6,190,730 |
| Redeemable capital | 8,283,000 | 8,289,800 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 1,167,199 | 1,174,401 |
| Short term borrowings | 7,587,292 | 6,937,498 |



Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rate at the balance sheet date would not affect profit or loss of the Group.

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

If interest rate at the year end date, fluctuates by 1% higher / lower with all other variables held constant, profit after taxation for the year would have been Rupees 195.756 million (2011 : Rupees 233.883 million) lower / higher, mainly as a result of higher / lower interest expense / income on floating rate financial instruments. This analysis is prepared assuming the amounts of financial instruments outstanding at balance sheet dates were outstanding for the whole year.

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Investments | 33,733 | 942,941 |
| Deposits | 147,570 | 127,080 |
| Trade debts | 1,657,831 | 1,318,557 |
| Accrued interest | 1,408 | 936 |
| Other receivables | 81,567 | 60,300 |
| Loans and advances | 150,607 | 154,742 |
| Bank balances | 834,986 | 695,845 |
| | 2,907,702 | 3,300,401 |

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings (If available) or to historical information about counterparty default rate:

| | Rating | | | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Short term | Long term | Agency | (Rupees in thousand) | |
| Holding Company | | | | | |
| Banks | | | | | |
| Al-Baraka Islamic Bank (Pakistan) Limited | A2 | A | PACRA | 2,581 | 6,410 |
| Allied Bank Limited | A1+ | AA | PACRA | 3,326 | 6,507 |
| Askari Bank Limited | A1+ | AA | PACRA | 24,236 | 46,473 |
| Bank Alfalah Limited | A1+ | AA | PACRA | 3,923 | 32,275 |
| Bank Al-Habib Limited | A-1- | AA+ | PACRA | 699 | 1,604 |
| Bank Islami Pakistan Limited | A1 | A | PACRA | 22 | - |
| Burj Bank Limited | A-2 | A | JCR-VIS | 11 | 279,710 |
| Citibank N.A. | P-1 | Aa3 | Moody's | 26 | 494 |
| Faysal Bank Limited | A-1+ | AA | PACRA | 206 | 774 |
| First Women Bank Ltd | A2 | BBB+ | PACRA | 19 | - |
| Habib Bank Limited | A-1+ | AA+ | JCR-VIS | 119 | 50 |
| HSBC Bank Middle East Limited | P-1 | A1 | Moody's | 36 | - |
| KASB Bank Limited | A3 | BBB | PACRA | 287,502 | - |
| MCB Bank Limited | A1+ | AA+ | PACRA | 25,692 | 26,419 |
| Meezan Bank Limited | A-1+ | AA- | JCR-VIS | 541 | 618 |
| My Bank Limited | A-2 | A- | PACRA | - | 32 |
| National Bank of Pakistan | A-1+ | AAA | JCR-VIS | 1,381 | 4,666 |
| NIB Bank Limited | A1+ | AA- | PACRA | 3,495 | 1,657 |
| Silkbank Limited | A-2 | A- | JCR-VIS | 9 | 7 |
| Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited | A1+ | AAA | PACRA | 41 | 10 |
| The Bank of Punjab | A1+ | AA- | PACRA | 27,353 | 11,765 |
| United Bank Limited | A-1+ | AA+ | JCR-VIS | 3,341 | 224 |
| | | | | 384,559 | 419,695 |

Subsidiary Company

Total bank balances of Rupees 450.427 million (2011: Rupees 275.868 million) placed with banks have a short term credit rating of at least A1+ (2011: A1+)

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|
| | Rating | |
| Noman Abid Reliance Income Fund | AM3- | AM3- |
| Alfalah GHP cash fund | N/A | AM3- |

The Group's exposure to credit risk and impairment losses related to trade debts is disclosed in Note 25.

Due to the Group's long standing business relationships with these counterparties and after giving due consideration to their strong financial standing, management does not expect non-performance by these counter parties on their obligations to the Group. Accordingly the credit risk is minimal.

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities.

The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. At 30 June 2012, the Group had Rupees 10,112 million (2011: Rupees 10,702 million) available borrowing limits from financial institutions and Rupees 848.729 million (2011: Rupees 709.476 million) cash and bank balances. The management believes the liquidity risk to be low. Following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including interest payments. The amount disclosed in the table are undiscounted cash flows:



Contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at 30 June 2012

Holding Company

| Carrying amount | Contractual cash flows | 6 month or less | 6-12 month | 1-2 Year | More than 2 Years |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------------|
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------------|

----- (Rupees in thousand) -----

Non-derivative financial liabilities:

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Long term financing | 1,106,197 | 1,295,803 | 479,149 | 275,161 | 537,706 | 3,787 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 51,295 | 54,165 | 22,567 | 10,867 | 20,731 | - |
| Trade and other payables | 990,455 | 990,455 | 990,455 | - | - | - |
| Accrued mark-up | 185,698 | 185,698 | 185,698 | - | - | - |
| Short term borrowings | 4,364,111 | 4,480,440 | 3,933,471 | 546,969 | - | - |
| | <u>6,697,756</u> | <u>7,006,561</u> | <u>5,611,340</u> | <u>832,997</u> | <u>558,437</u> | <u>3,787</u> |

Subsidiary Company

| Carrying amount | Contractual cash flows | Less than cash flows | 1 to 5 year | 5 years and above |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|

----- (Rupees in thousand) -----

Non-derivative financial liabilities:

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Long term financing | 4,400,784 | 5,488,843 | 1,207,021 | 3,247,780 | 1,034,042 |
| Redeemable capital | 8,283,000 | 12,085,483 | 2,042,476 | 6,213,578 | 3,829,429 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 1,115,904 | 1,158,035 | 804,148 | 353,887 | - |
| Long term deposits | 6,219 | 6,219 | - | 6,219 | - |
| Trade and other payables | 3,479,109 | 3,479,109 | 3,479,109 | - | - |
| Accrued profit/interest/mark-up | 757,834 | 757,834 | 757,834 | - | - |
| Short term borrowings | 3,249,384 | 3,249,384 | 3,249,384 | - | - |
| | <u>21,292,234</u> | <u>26,224,907</u> | <u>11,539,972</u> | <u>9,821,464</u> | <u>4,863,471</u> |

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at 30 June 2011

Holding Company

| Carrying amount | Contractual cash flows | 6 month or less | 6-12 month | 1-2 Year | More than 2 Years |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------------|
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------------|

----- (Rupees in thousand) -----

Non-derivative financial liabilities:

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Long term financing | 1,883,424 | 2,264,497 | 472,488 | 313,083 | 721,298 | 757,628 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 89,873 | 101,238 | 16,607 | 24,888 | 43,675 | 16,068 |
| Trade and other payables | 754,095 | 754,095 | 754,095 | - | - | - |
| Accrued mark-up | 230,138 | 230,138 | 230,138 | - | - | - |
| Short term borrowings | 5,130,265 | 5,335,524 | 5,301,394 | 34,130 | - | - |
| | <u>8,087,795</u> | <u>8,685,492</u> | <u>6,774,722</u> | <u>372,101</u> | <u>764,973</u> | <u>773,696</u> |

Subsidiary Company

| Carrying | Contractual amount | Less than cash flows | 1 to 5 year | 5 years and above |
|----------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|----------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|

----- (Rupees in thousand) -----

Non-derivative financial liabilities:

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Long term financing | 4,503,858 | 6,151,885 | 830,867 | 3,518,753 | 1,802,266 |
| Redeemable capital | 8,289,800 | 14,314,638 | 1,205,848 | 7,369,758 | 5,739,032 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 1,084,527 | 1,159,969 | 568,734 | 591,235 | - |
| Long term deposits | 5,569 | 5,569 | - | 5,569 | - |
| Trade and other payables | 3,693,755 | 3,693,755 | 3,693,755 | - | - |
| Accrued profit/interest/mark-up | 791,161 | 791,162 | 791,162 | - | - |
| Short term borrowings | 4,084,666 | 4,084,666 | 4,084,666 | - | - |
| | <u>22,453,336</u> | <u>30,201,644</u> | <u>11,175,032</u> | <u>11,485,315</u> | <u>7,541,298</u> |

The contractual cash flows relating to the above financial liabilities have been determined on the basis of interest rates / mark up rates effective as at 30 June. The rates of interest / mark up have been disclosed in note 7, note 8, note 9 and note 15 to these financial statements.

45.2 Fair values of financial assets and liabilities

The carrying values of all financial assets and liabilities reflected in financial statements approximate their fair values. The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which fair value is observable:

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|---------|---------|---------|-------|

----- (Rupees in thousand) -----

As at 30 June 2012

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Assets | | | | |
| Available for sale financial assets | - | - | - | - |

As at 30 June 2011

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Available for sale financial assets | - | 921,391 | - | 921,391 |

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. The quoted market price used for financial instruments held by the Group is the current bid price. These financial instruments are classified under level 1 in above referred table. The Group has no such type of financial instruments as on 30 June 2012.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value a financial instrument are observable, those financial instruments are classified under level 2 in above referred table.

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the financial instrument is classified under level 3. The carrying amount less impairment provision of trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the Group for similar financial instruments. The Group has no such type of financial instruments as on 30 June 2012.



45.3 Financial instruments by categories

| | Loans and receivables | Through profit or loss | Available for sale | Total |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| ------(Rupees in thousand)----- | | | | |
| As at 30 June 2012 | | | | |
| Assets as per balance sheet | | | | |
| Investments | - | 33,733 | - | 33,733 |
| Deposits | 147,570 | - | - | 147,570 |
| Trade debts | 1,657,831 | - | - | 1,657,831 |
| Accrued interest | 1,408 | - | - | 1,408 |
| Other receivables | 81,567 | - | - | 81,567 |
| Loans and advances | 150,607 | - | - | 150,607 |
| Cash and bank balances | 848,729 | - | - | 848,729 |
| | 2,887,712 | 33,733 | - | 2,921,445 |
| | 2,887,712 | 33,733 | - | 2,921,445 |

| |
|--|
| Financial liabilities at amortized cost |
|--|

(Rupees in thousand)

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Liabilities as per balance sheet | |
| Long term financing | 5,506,981 |
| Redeemable capital | 8,283,000 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 1,167,199 |
| Short term borrowings | 7,613,495 |
| Trade and other payables | 4,469,564 |
| Accrued mark-up | 943,532 |
| | 27,983,771 |
| | 27,983,771 |

| Loans and receivables | Through profit or loss | Available for sale | Total |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|

------(Rupees in thousand)-----

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| As at 30 June 2011 | | | | |
| Assets as per balance sheet | | | | |
| Investments | - | 21,550 | 921,391 | 942,941 |
| Deposits | 127,080 | - | - | 127,080 |
| Trade debts | 1,318,557 | - | - | 1,318,557 |
| Accrued interest | 936 | - | - | 936 |
| Other receivables | 60,300 | - | - | 60,300 |
| Loans and advances | 154,742 | - | - | 154,742 |
| Cash and bank balances | 709,476 | - | - | 709,476 |
| | 2,371,091 | 21,550 | 921,391 | 3,314,032 |
| | 2,371,091 | 21,550 | 921,391 | 3,314,032 |

**Financial liabilities at
amortized cost
(Rupees in thousand)**

Liabilities as per balance sheet

| | |
|---|------------|
| Long term financing | 6,387,282 |
| Redeemable capital | 8,289,800 |
| Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease | 1,174,400 |
| Short term borrowings | 9,214,931 |
| Trade and other payables | 4,447,850 |
| Accrued mark-up | 1,021,299 |
| | 30,535,562 |

45.4 Capital risk management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. Consistent with others in the industry and the requirements of the lenders, the Group monitors the capital structure on the basis of gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as borrowings divided by total capital employed. Borrowings represent long term financing, redeemable capital, liabilities against assets subject to finance lease and short term borrowings obtained by the Group as referred to in note 7, note 8, note 9 and note 15 respectively. Total capital employed includes 'total equity' as shown in the balance sheet plus 'borrowings'. The gearing ratio as at year ended 30 June 2012 and 30 June 2011 is as follows:

| | 2012 (Rupees in thousand) | 2011 (Rupees in thousand) |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Borrowings | 22,570,675 | 25,066,413 |
| Total equity | 5,273,681 | 4,161,186 |
| Total capital employed | 27,844,356 | 29,227,599 |
| Gearing ratio | 81.06% | 85.76% |

The decrease in gearing ratio resulted primarily from increase in equity of the Group.

46. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 26, 2012 by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company.

47. CORRESPONDING FIGURES

Corresponding figures have been re-arranged, wherever necessary, for the purpose of comparison. Significant reclassification for better presentation include gratuity of Subsidiary Company amounting to Rupees 13.03 million previously included in current liabilities among trade and other payables now presented separately under non-current liabilities.

48. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of Rupees unless stated otherwise.



CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



DIRECTOR





AFFIX
CORRECT
POSTAGE

The Company Secretary

KOHINOOR TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED

42-LAWRENCE ROAD, LAHORE

Tel: 042-36302261-62

Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited
Registered Office:
42-Lawrence Road,
Lahore-Pakistan
T: +92-42-3630 2261, 3630 2262
F: +92-42-3636 8721
www.kmlg.com

